INFORMATION SHEET

PRESIDING: Chair Mitchell, Presiding; Commissioners Brown-Bland, Gray, Clodfelter, Duffley, Hughes,

and McKissick

PLACE: Held Via Videoconference DATE: Friday, January 29, 2021 TIME: 9:00 a.m. – 12:30 p.m. DOCKET NOS.: E-2, Sub 1262

E-7, Sub 1243

COMPANY: Duke Energy Progress, LLC, and Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

DESCRIPTION: Joint Petition for Issuance of Storm Recovery Financing Orders (Securitization)

VOLUME NUMBER: 3

APPEARANCES

(See attached)

WITNESSES

(See attached)

EXHIBITS

(See attached)

CONFIDENTIAL TRANSCRIPTS ORDERED: N/A CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBITS ORDERED: N/A

REPORTED BY: Joann Bunze TRANSCRIPT PAGES: 159
TRANSCRIBED BY: Joann Bunze PREFILED PAGES: 306
DATE FILED: February 5, 2021 TOTAL PAGES: 465

PLACE: Held via Videoconference

DATE: Fri day, January 29, 2021

TIME: 9:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

DOCKET NO.: E-2, Sub 1262

E-7, Sub 1243

BEFORE: Chair Charlotte A. Mitchell, Presiding

Commissioner ToNola D. Brown-Bland

Commissioner Lyons Gray

Commissioner Daniel G. Clodfelter

Commissioner Kimberly W. Duffley

Commissioner Jeffrey A. Hughes

Commissioner Floyd B. McKissick, Jr.

IN THE MATTER OF:

Joint Petition of Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC, and Duke Energy Progress, LLC, for Issuance of Storm Recovery Financing Orders

VOLUME: 3



		Page 2
1	APPEARANCES:	
2	FOR DUKE ENERGY CAROLINAS, LLC and.	
3	DUKE ENERGY PROGRESS, LLC:	
4	Camal O. Robinson, Esq., Associate General Counsel	
5	Duke Energy Corporation	
6	550 South Tryon Street	
7	Charlotte, North Carolina 28202	
8		
9	Lawrence B. Somers, Esq., Deputy General Counsel	
10	Duke Energy Corporation	
11	Post Office Box 1151 / NCRH 20	
12	Raleigh, North Carolina 27601	
13		
14	James H. Jeffries, IV, Esq., Partner	
15	McGui reWoods LLP	
16	201 North Tryon Street, Suite 3000	
17	Charlotte, North Carolina 28202	
18		
19	Kristin M. Athens, Esq. Associate	
20	McGui reWoods LLP	
21	150 Fayetteville Street, Suite 500	
22	Raleigh, North Carolina 27601	
23		
24		

		Page 3
1	APPEARANCES Cont'd.:	
2	FOR CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL GROUP FOR FAIR UTILITY	
3	RATES II and III:	
4	Christina D. Cress, Esq.	
5	Bailey & Dixon, LLP	
6	Post Office Box 1351	
7	Raleigh, North Carolina 27602-1351	
8		
9	FOR THE USING AND CONSUMING PUBLIC:	
10	William E.H. Creech, Esq.	
11	William E. Grantmyre, Esq.	
12	Public Staff - North Carolina Utilities Commission	
13	4326 Mail Service Center	
14	Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-4300	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Page 4 TABLE OF CONTENTS 1 2 EXAMINATIONS 3 MELISSA ABERNATHY **PAGE** 4 Direct Examination By Mr. Robinson..... 8 5 Prefiled Direct Testimony..... 12 6 Prefiled Rebuttal Testimony..... 37 7 Cross Examination By Mr. Grantmyre..... 63 8 Examination By Chair Mitchell..... 65 9 JONATHAN L. BYRD PAGE 10 Prefiled Direct Testimony..... 78 11 SHANA W. ANGERS **PAGE** 12 Prefiled Direct Testimony..... 88 13 PANEL OF **PAGF** PAUL R. SUTHERLAND AND STEVEN HELLER 14 Direct Examination By Mr. Grantmyre..... 103 15 Prefiled Corrected Direct Testimony of 106 Paul R. Sutherland 16 17 Direct Examination By Mr. Creech..... 155 18 Prefiled Corrected Direct Testimony of 158 Steven Heller 19 Cross Examination By Ms. Athens..... 180 20 Examination By Commissioner McKissick..... 184 21 22 23 24

		Page 5
1	PANEL OF JOSEPH FICHERA, BRIAN A. MAHER,	PAGE
2	HYMAN SCHOENBLUM, AND WILLIAM MOORE	
3	Direct Examination By Mr. Creech	190
4	Prefiled Corrected Direct Testimony of	192
5	Joseph Fichera	244
6	Direct Examination By Mr. Grantmyre	266
7	Prefiled Direct Testimony of Brian Maher	268
8	Direct Examination By Mr. Creech	307
9	Prefiled Direct Testimony of	310
10	Di rect Exami nati on By Mr. Grantmyre	371
11	Prefiled Direct Testimony of William Moore	373
12	Cross Examination By Mr. Jeffries	392
13	Cross Examination By Ms. Athens	430
14	Cross Examination By Mr. Jeffries	445
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

Page 6 EXHIBITS 1 2 I DENTI FI ED/ADMI TTED 3 Abernathy DEC Exhibits 1 through 7.... 11/76 Abernathy DEP Exhibits 1 through 7.... 4 11/76 5 Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibits 1 11/76 through 5 6 Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibits 1 11/76 7 through 5 8 Byrd DEC Exhibits 1 and 2..... - /77 9 Byrd DEP Exhibits 1 and 2..... - /77 10 Angers Exhibits 1 and 2..... - /77 11 Sutherland Exhibits 1 through 11..... 104/187 12 Fichera Exhibits 1 through 6..... 191/ -13 Maher Exhibits 1 through 5..... 267/ -Schoenblum Exhibits 1 and 2...... 308/ -14 DEC/DEP Fichera Cross Examination 448/ -15 Exhibit Number 1 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

DATE:1/25/2020 DOCKET NO.:E-2, Sub 1262; E-7, Sub 1243_
ATTORNEY NAME and TITLE:Christina D. Cress, Of Counsel
FIRM NAME: _Bailey & Dixon, LLP
ADDRESS:PO Box 1351 CITY: _Raleigh STATE: NC
ZIP CODE: 27602-1351
FIRM NAME: _Bailey & Dixon, LLP
APPLICANT: COMPLAINANT: INTERVENOR: X_
PROTESTANT: RESPONDENT: DEFENDANT:
the Commission's website at https://ncuc.net . Hover over the Dockets tab, select Docket Search from the drop-down menu, and enter the
Electronic transcripts are available at a charge of \$5.00 per transcript
·······································
SIGNATURE:/s/ Christina D. Cress
X Yes, I have signed the Confidentiality Agreement.
SIGNATURE:/s/ Christina D. Cress
(Signature required for distribution of ALL transcripts)

DATE:	January	28, 2021 	I	ОСКІ	ET NO.:	E-2, Sub 1262 & E-7, Sub 1243
FIRM N	IAME:	McGuireV	Woods LLP			
CITY:	Raleigh		STA	TE: N	IC	ZIP CODE : 27601
APPLIC	CANT:	<u>X</u> (COMPLAI	NANT	:	INTERVENOR:
PROTE	STANT	: !	RESPOND	ENT:		DEFENDANT:
the Cor tab, sel	mmissio	on's wel	bsite at <u>h</u>	ttps://	/ncuc.ne	et. Hover over the Dockets
Electro	nic tra	nscript	s are ava	ilable	at a cha	arge of \$5.00 per transcript
		ectronio	c transcri _l	ot, ple	ase prov	vide an email address and
Email:						
SIGNA	TURE:					
		ectronio	c confide	ntial t	ranscrij	pt , please check the box and
□ Y€	es, I ha	ve sign	ed the Co	onfide	entiality	Agreement.
SIGNA	DOCKET NO.: E-2, Sub 1262 & E-7, Sub 1243 ITTORNEY NAME and TITLE: Kristin M. Athens, Associate IRM NAME: McGuireWoods LLP DDRESS: 501 Fayetteville St., Suite 500 ITY: Raleigh STATE: NC ZIP CODE: 27601 IPPEARING FOR: Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC & Duke Energy Progress, LLC PPLICANT: COMPLAINANT: INTERVENOR: DEFENDANT: DEFENDANT: DEFENDANT: LEASE NOTE: Non-confidential transcripts may be accessed by visiting the Commission's website at https://ncuc.net. Hover over the Dockets ab, select Docket Search from the drop-down menu, and enter the ocket number. Ilectronic transcripts are available at a charge of \$5.00 per transcript or order an electronic transcript, please provide an email address and ign below: IGNATURE: Order of the Confidential transcript, please check the box and ign below: IGNATURE: Order of the Confidential transcript, please check the box and ign below: IGNATURE: Order of the Confidential transcript, please check the box and ign below: IGNATURE: Order of the Confidential transcript, please check the box and ign below:					
						n of <u>ALL</u> transcripts)

NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION PUBLIC STAFF - APPEARANCE SLIP

DATE January 28, 2021 DOCKET $\#$: $E-2$ Sub 1262 and $E-7$ Sub 1243
DUDITO OF A FEW ACTION IN II. Cooked and William Cooked william
PUBLIC STAFF ATTORNEY William E.H. Creech and William Grantmyre
TO REQUEST A CONFIDENTIAL TRANSCRIPT, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR
EMAIL ADDRESS BELOW:
ACCOUNTING
CONSUMER SERVICES
COMMUNICATIONS
ENERGY
ECONOMICS
LEGAL zeke.creech@psncuc.nc.gov; william.grantmyre@psncuc.nc.gov
TRANSPORTATION
WATER
Non-confidential transcripts are located on the
Commission's website. To view and/or print, please access
https://ncuc.net.
COUNSEL/MEMBER(s) REQUESTING A CONFIDENTIAL TRANSCRIPT
WHO HAS SIGNED A CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT WILL NEED TO
SIGN BELOW.

/s/ William E.H. Creech
/s/ William E. Grantmyre

DATE: DOCKET NO.:
ATTORNEY NAME and TITLE: LAWRENCE "BI" SINERS LEGITY GENERAL COUNTY
FIRM NAME:
ADDRESS: NCAH 20/1.8. Bux 1551 For
CITY: Neigh STATE: NC ZIP CODE: 27602
APPEARING FOR: Juke ENERTY (ANTINES) JUKE NERTY TROTREM
APPLICANT: X COMPLAINANT: INTERVENOR:
PROTESTANT: RESPONDENT: DEFENDANT:
PLEASE NOTE: Non-confidential transcripts may be accessed by visiting the Commission's website at https://ncuc.net . Hover over the Dockets tab, select Docket Search from the drop-down menu, and enter the docket number.
Electronic transcripts are available at a charge of \$5.00 per transcript
To order an electronic transcript, please provide an email address and sign below:
Email: BD. SIMERS duke - ENERTY. COM
SIGNATURE:
To order an electronic confidential transcript , please check the box and sign below.
Ves, I have signed the Confidentiality Agreement.
SIGNATURE:S
(Signature required for distribution of ALL transcripts)

DATE:122/21 DOCKET NO.: F-7, S.4 1243 ~ E-2, Sue 1242
DATE: DOCKET NO .: F-7, Sub 1243 = E-2,
FIRM NAME:
ADDRESS: 550 South Tryin Street
CITY: No. STATE: NC ZIP CODE: 18202
APPEARING FOR: Juke FNERTY PROJECT TO THE FOREST TROPIES
APPLICANT: Z COMPLAINANT: INTERVENOR:
PROTESTANT: RESPONDENT: DEFENDANT:
PLEASE NOTE: Non-confidential transcripts may be accessed by visiting the Commission's website at https://ncuc.net . Hover over the Dockets tab, select Docket Search from the drop-down menu, and enter the docket number.
Electronic transcripts are available at a charge of \$5.00 per transcript
To order an electronic transcript, please provide an email address and sign below:
Email: CAMAL ESTINGEN CO DUKE-ENERSY. COM
SIGNATURE:
To order an electronic confidential transcript , please check the box and sign below:
Yes, I have signed the Confidentiality Agreement.
SIGNATURE:
(Signature required for distribution of ALL transcripts)

DATE:	January 	28, 2021 	DOC	KET NO.:	E-2, Sub 1262 &	E-7, Sub 1243
		AME and T				
FIRM N	AME:	McGuireWood	s LLP 			
ADDRES	SS: 20	1 N Tryon Stre	et, Suite 300	00		
CITY: C	Charlotte		STATE:	NC	_ ZIP CODE:	28202
APPEAR	RING FO	OR: Duke Ene	rgy Carolina	s, LLC & Dul	ce Energy Progres	ss, LLC
						_
APPLICA	ANT:	X COM	1PLAINAN	NT:	INTERVEN	OR:
PROTES	STANT	: RESI	PONDENT	Γ:	DEFENDAN	NT:
the Con	nmissio ect Doo	on's website ket Search	e at <u>https</u>	://ncuc.ne	may be access <u>t</u> . Hover over n menu, and e	
Electro	nic tra	nscripts ar	e availab	le at a cha	arge of \$5.00	per transcript
To orde sign bel		ectronic tra	nscript, p	lease prov	ide an email a	address and
Email:	jjeffries@	mcguirewood	ls.com			
SIGNAT	URE:	1/4/20/				
To orde sign bel	r an el	ectronic co	nfidentia	l transcrip	ot, please che	ck the box and
× Ye	s, I hav	ve signed t	he Confi	dentiality	Agreement.	
SIGNAT	URE:	1/2/20/	Je 2			
	(Sian	ature requ	ired for c	listribution	of All trans	crints)

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 1
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

Schedule of NC Retail Total Revenue Requirement for Storm Recovery Charges

Line No.			NC Retail Total Re	venue Requi	irement for Storm	For Storm Recovery Charges In Total 6,969 \$ 225,570 [4] 162 5,230 [2][3][4] 7,130 \$ 230,800 24,955 [2] 195 6,303 [2][3]		
1	(in Thousands)	<u> D</u>	<u>istribution</u>	<u>Tra</u>	nsmission		<u>Total</u>	
2	Summary of Categories of Costs for Securitization							
3								
4	Storm Recovery Costs, as of May 31, 2021 [1]	\$	218,601	\$	6,969	\$	225,570 ^[4]	
5								
6	Upfront Financing Costs		5,068		162		5,230 [2][3][-	[4]
7								
8	Total Costs to be Financed with Storm Recovery Bonds	\$	223,670	\$	7,130	\$	230,800	
9								
10	Interest Expense		24,184		771		24,955 ^[2]	
11								
12	Ongoing Financing Costs		6,109		195		6,303 [2][3]	
13								
14	NC Retail Total Revenue Requirement (L8 + L10 + L12)	\$	253,962	\$	8,096	\$	262,058	

Notes:

- [1] Storm Recovery Costs represent deferred Operation and Maintenance expenses, capital investments and the associated carrying charges from the date of the storms through the expected date of securitization, June 1, 2021. Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 2 for further detail and reconciliation to rate case Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.
- [2] Interest expense and upfront and ongoing financing costs are allocated to functions based on percentage of storm recovery costs by function to be securitized.
- [3] Upfront and ongoing financing fees are estimates as of the petition date. Details of the estimates are outlined in Heath Exhibit 1.
- [4] Represents components of the storm recovery bonds to be issued

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 1
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 1

Page 1 of 1

Schedule of NC Retail Total Revenue Requirement for Storm Recovery Charges

Line No.			NC Retail Total Revenue Requirement for Storm Recovery Charges													
1	(in Thousands)	Dist	Distribution [1]		smission [1]	<u> </u>	Production [1]	General [1]			<u>Total</u>					
2	Summary of Categories of Costs for Securitization															
3																
4	Storm Recovery Costs, as of May 31, 2021 [1]	\$	695,794	\$	39,356	\$	3,605	\$	253	\$	739,008 [4]					
5																
6	Upfront Financing Costs		8,466		479		44		3		8,992 [2][3]					
7																
8	Total Costs to be Financed with Storm Recovery Bonds	\$	704,259	\$	39,835	\$	3,649	\$	256	\$	748,000					
9											rox					
10	Interest Expense		76,147		4,307	#	395		28		80,876 [2]					
11																
12	Ongoing Financing Costs		12,356		699		64		4		13,123 [2][3]					
13																
14	NC Retail Total Revenue Requirement (L8 + L10 + L12)	\$	792,762	_\$	44,841	\$	4,108	\$	288	\$	841,999					

Notes

^[1] Storm Recovery Costs represent deferred Operation and Maintenance expenses, capital investments and the associated carrying charges from the date of the storms through the expected date of securitization, June 1, 2021. Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 2 for further detail and reconciliation to rate case Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

^[2] Interest expense and upfront and ongoing financing costs are allocated to functions based on percentage of storm recovery costs by function to be securitized.

^[3] Upfront and ongoing financing fees are estimates as of the petition date. Details of the estimates are outlined in Heath Exhibit 1.

^[4] Represents components of the storm recovery bonds to be issued

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 2
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 2
Page 1 of 1

Comparison of Rate Case Storm Recovery Costs to Projected Storm Recovery Costs to be Securitized

			Storm Recovery Costs presented in rate case Docket No. 7 Sub 1214 with carrying charges through July 31, 2020						-	overy Cost estim		Storm Recovery Costs Projected to be Securitized - As of May 31, 2021 [3][4]							
Line No.	(in Thousands)	Dis	stribution	Trans	smission		Total	<u> </u>	<u>Distribution</u>		Transmission		Total	<u>D</u>	istribution	<u>T</u>	<u>Fransmission</u>		Total
1	Summary of Categories of Costs for Securitization																		
2	Deferred Incremental O&M costs	\$	164,021	\$	5,809	\$	169,830	\$	(35)	\$	4	\$	(32)	\$	163,986	\$	5,813	\$	169,799
3																			
4	Deferred Capital Investment costs																		
5	Capital investments, net of depreciation		17,929		-		17,929		(340)		-		(340)		17,589		-		17,589
6	Deferred Depreciation expense		646		-		646		340		-		340		986		-		986
7	Deferred Cost of Capital - Debt - Pre-Tax		653		-		653		315		-		315		968		-		968
8	Deferred Cost of Capital - Equity - Pre-Tax		1,992		-		1,992		979		-		979		2,971		-		2,971
9	Deferred Cost of capital (L5 through L8)		21,221		-		21,221		1,294		-		1,294		22,514		-		22,514
10																			
11	After-Tax Debt Return		5,253		192		5,445		2,635		92		2,727		7,888		284		8,172
12	After-Tax Equity Return		16,012		586		16,598		8,200		286		8,486		24,213		872		25,085
13											_						_		
14																			
15	Storm Recovery Costs (L2 + L9 + L11 + L12)	\$	206,507	\$	6,587	\$	213,094	\$	12,094	\$	381	\$	12,476	\$	218,601	\$	6,969	\$	225,570

Notes:

[1] Represents storm recovery costs, including accrued carrying charges, presented in rate case Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214 that were expected to be deferred through July 31, 2020. August 1, 2020 was expected to be the new rates effective date in the rate case. Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, these costs were removed from the rate case to pursue securitization.

[2] Represents changes in estimates to storm recovery costs and additional carrying charges, including deferred depreciation, in rate case Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214. The storm projects for Hurricanes Florence and Michael and Winter Storm Diego were closed in June 2020. The additional carrying charges represent monthly return accruals between August 1, 2020 through expected date of securitization of June 1, 2021.

[3] Represents Duke Energy Carolinas estimate of total expected storm recovery costs (including carrying charges) as of May 31, 2021.

[4] Carrying charges are calculated using the weighted average cost of capital approved in the last rate case. Duke Energy Carolinas is assuming that the rates effective date related to the rate case (Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214) will be January 1, 2021 and as such for purposes of estimating carrying charges, as of January 1, 2021, the debt and equity return components were calculated using the weighted average cost of capital that was agreed upon in Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 2

Page 1 of 1

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 2

Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Comparison of Rate Case Storm Recovery Costs to Projected Storm Recovery Costs to be Securitized

		St	orm Recove	•	d in rate case Dock through August 3°		19 with carrying	,	Changes to St	torm Recover	•	estimates and curitization [2][4		rges throu	gh date of	Storm Re	covery Cos	ts Project	ted to be Securit	ized - A	s of May 31, 20	21 [3][4]
Line No.	(in Thousands)	<u>D</u> i	stribution	Transmission	Production [1]	General [1]	<u>Total</u>		<u>Distribution</u>	Transmissio	<u>n P</u>	Production [1]	Genera	<u>[1]</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Distribution</u>	Transm	<u>ission</u>	Production [1]	Ger	neral [1]	<u>Total</u>
1	Summary of Categories of Costs for Securitization																					
2	Deferred Incremental O&M costs	\$	523,883	\$ 40,403	\$ 3,015	\$ -	\$ 567,30	01 :	\$ (2,972)	\$ (7,7)	73) \$	-	\$	- \$	(10,745) [5]	\$ 520,912	\$	32,630	\$ 3,015	\$	- \$	556,556
3																						
4	Deferred Capital Investment costs																					
5	Capital investments, net of depreciation		65,132	659	-	199	65,98	39	(1,242)	(10)	-		(8)	(1,259)	63,890		649	-		191	64,729
6	Deferred Depreciation expense		2,617	19	-	13	2,64	49	1,242		10	-		8	1,259	3,858		28	-		21	3,908
7	Deferred Cost of Capital - Debt - Pre-Tax		2,096	21	-	6	2,12	22	940		10	-		3	952	3,036		30	-		8	3,074
8	Deferred Cost of Capital - Equity - Pre-Tax		7,223	71	-	19	7,3	12	3,198	;	32	-		10	3,241	10,421		103	-		29	10,553
9	Deferred Cost of capital (L5 through L8)		77,067	768	-	236	78,0	71	4,139	•	42	-		12	4,193	81,205		810	-		249	82,264
10																						
11	After-Tax Debt Return		14,317	1,028	94	0	15,43	39	6,819	30	07	39		1	7,166	21,136		1,335	133		1	22,605
12	After-Tax Equity Return		49,347	3,543	324	1	53,2°	15	23,193	1,0	39	134		2	24,368	72,541		4,582	457		3	77,583
13																						
14																						
15	Storm Recovery Costs (L2 + L9 + L11 + L12)	\$	664,615	\$ 45,742	\$ 3,432	\$ 238	\$ 714,02	27 :	\$ 31,179	\$ (6,38	36) \$	173	\$	15 \$	24,981	\$ 695,794	\$	39,356	\$ 3,605	\$	253 \$	739,008

Notes:

[1] Represents storm recovery costs, including accrued carrying charges, presented in rate case Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219 that were expected to be the new rates effective date in the rate case. Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, these costs were removed from the rate case to pursue securitization.

[2] Represents changes in estimates to storm recovery costs and additional carrying charges, including deferred depreciation, in rate case Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219. The storm Diego were closed in June 2020. Hurricane Dorian storm costs were updated through September 30, 2020 and are not expected to change. The additional carrying charges represent monthly return accruals between September 1, 2020 through expected date of securitization of June 1, 2021.

[3] Represents Duke Energy Progress' estimate of expected storm recovery costs (including carrying charges) as of May 31, 2020.

[4] Carrying charges are calculated using the weighted average cost of capital approved in the last rate case. Duke Energy Progress is assuming that the rates effective date related to the rate case (Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219) will be February 1, 2021 and as such for purposes of estimating carrying charges, as of February 1, 2021, the debt and equity return components were calculated using the weighted average cost of capital that was agreed upon in Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

[5] The decrease in incremental O&M primarily represents continued refinements in Hurricane Dorian estimates.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 3
Storm Securitization

NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Allocation of Storm Recovery Charge to Customer Classes

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 3

Page 1 of 1

Line			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	;	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC		NC	NC	NC	NC	N	IC
No.	(\$ in Thousands)	_	RETAIL	NCRS	NCRT	NCRE	NCSGS	NCLGS	NCOL	NCNL	NCC	SL N	NCPL	NCTS	NCI	OPTVSecSma	∥ OPTVSe	cMed Ol	PTVSecLg (OPTVPriSmall	OPTVPriMed	OPTVPriLg	OPTV	Гransm
1	Distribution	[1]	\$ 253,962	\$ 98,308	\$ 251	\$ 79,887	\$ 25,195	\$ 8,952	\$ 12,099	\$ 8	3 \$ 1	48 \$	750	\$ 366	\$ 4,451	\$ 9,869	\$ 2	,711 \$	2,770	\$ 431	\$ 611	\$ 7,098	\$	57
2	Transmission	[1]	8,096	2,392	8	1,321	805	751	-	-	,	•	-	1	251	947	•	265	296	45	68	845		102
3	Total		\$ 262,058	\$ 100,700	\$ 259	\$ 81,208	\$ 26,000	\$ 9,703	\$ 12,099	\$ 8	3 \$ 1	48 \$	750	\$ 367	\$ 4,703	\$ 10,815	5 \$ 2	,975 \$	3,066	\$ 476	\$ 679	\$ 7,943	\$	158
4																								
5	Year 1	[2]	\$ 18,073	\$ 6,945	\$ 18	\$ 5,601	\$ 1,793	\$ 669	\$ 834	\$ 1	\$	10 \$	52	\$ 25	\$ 324	\$ 746	\$	205 \$	211	\$ 33 9	\$ 47	\$ 548	\$	11
6																								
7	Rate Class Allocation Factors:																							
8	Gross Dist. Overhead Line Investment	[3]	100.0000%	38.7097%	0.0990%	31.4563%	9.9207%	3.5249%	4.7640%	0.00329	6 0.058	31% 0.	2954%	0.1442%	1.7528%	3.88599	6 1.0	674%	1.0908%	0.1696%	0.2407%	2.7949%	(0.0223%
9	Transmission Demand Allocator	[3]	100.0000%	29.5487%	0.0937%	16.3132%	9.9466%	9.2798%	0.0000%	0.00009	6 0.000	0% 0.	0000%	0.0108%	3.1020%	11.69269	6 3.2	677%	3.6541%	0.5615%	0.8368%	10.4364%	•	1.2561%

Notes

- [1] Storm Securitization Abernathy Exhibit 1, NC Retail Revenues per Line 14
- [2] Storm Securitization Abernathy Exhibit 4, NC Retail Revenues per Line 10, Year 1
- [3] Allocation factors by rate class per Duke Energy Carolinas cost of service study filed in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1214, E1 Item 45A under 1 summer CP allocation: Storm related distribution costs allocated based on the allocation of Gross Dist. Overhead Line Investment (All Dist Plt OH CC) across rate classes.

 Transmission costs allocated based on Transmission Demands (All Transmission Demand CC) by rate class.

> Duke Energy Progress, LLC Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262 Abernathy DEP Exhibit 3 Storm Securitization

NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Allocation of Storm Recovery Charge to Customer Classes

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 3

Page 1 of 1

			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Line No.	(in Thousands)		RETAIL	RES	SGS	SGSCLR	MGS	LGS	SI	TSS	ALS	SLS	SFL
1	Distribution	[1]	792,762	637,429	78,996	2,483	59,123	10,747	1,568	323	1,001	955	136
2	Transmission	[1]	44,841	22,241	2,738	23	12,637	7,169	32	3	-	-	-
3	Production	[1]	4,108	2,037	251	2	1,158	657	3	0	0	0	0
4	General	[1]	288	177	21	0	49	25	1	0	8	8	0
5	Total		841,999	661,884	82,006	2,508	72,966	18,597	1,603	327	1,009	963	136
6	Year 1	[2]	\$ 58,069	\$ 45,647	\$ 5,656	\$ 173	\$ 5,032	\$ 1,283	\$ 111	\$ 23	\$ 70	\$ 66	\$ 9
7	Rate Class Allocation Factors:	[3]											
8	Gross Dist. Overhead Line Investmer	nt [3]	100.0000%	80.4061%	9.9646%	0.3132%	7.4579%	1.3557%	0.1978%	0.0408%	0.1263%	0.1205%	0.0172%
9	Transmission Demand Allocator	[3]	100.0000%	49.5990%	6.1054%	0.0503%	28.1807%	15.9864%	0.0709%	0.0073%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
10	Production Demand Allocator	[3]	100.0000%	49.5990%	6.1054%	0.0503%	28.1807%	15.9864%	0.0709%	0.0073%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
11	Gross General Plant Investment	[3]	100.0000%	61.4480%	7.4129%	0.1688%	16.8739%	8.5053%	0.1798%	0.0193%	2.7501%	2.6318%	0.0101%

Notes:

- [1] Storm Securitization Abernathy Exhibit 1, NC Retail Revenues per Line 14
- [2] Storm Securitization Abernathy Exhibit 4, NC Retail Revenues per Line 10, Year 1, allocated across rate classes at combined Storm Recovery allocations in line 5 above.
- [3] Allocation factors by rate class per Duke Energy Progress cost of service study filed in E1 Item 45A under 1 summer CP allocation:

Storm related distribution costs allocated based on the allocation of Gross Dist. Overhead Line Investment (RB_PLT_O_DI_OH_LN) across rate classes.

Transmission costs allocated based on Transmission Demands (DTALL) by rate class.

Production costs allocated based on Production Demand (DPALL) across rate class.

General plant costs allocated based on the allocation of Gross General Plant Investment (RB_PLT_O_GN) across rate classes.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 4
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 4
Page 1 of 1

Actual Storm Cost Recovery Charges Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge^[1]

Line No.	(in Thousands)																
_			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
1	Storm Recovery Bonds [2]																
2	Beginning Balance	\$	230,800 \$	216,255 \$	201,218 \$	186,107 \$	170,907 \$	155,572 \$	140,070 \$	124,397 \$	108,553 \$	92,528 \$	76,274 \$	59,779 \$	43,040 \$	26,033 \$	8,748
3	Principal Payment		(14,545)	(15,037)	(15,111)	(15,200)	(15,335)	(15,503)	(15,673)	(15,844)	(16,025)	(16,254)	(16,495)	(16,740)	(17,007)	(17,285)	(8,748)
4	Ending Balance		216,255	201,218	186,107	170,907	155,572	140,070	124,397	108,553	92,528	76,274	59,779	43,040	26,033	8,748	-
5																	
6	Storm Recovery Bonds [2]																
7	Principal Payment		14,545	15,037	15,111	15,200	15,335	15,503	15,673	15,844	16,025	16,254	16,495	16,740	17,007	17,285	8,748
8	Interest on Bonds		3,093	2,601	2,528	2,438	2,304	2,136	1,966	1,794	1,613	1,384	1,143	899	631	354	71
9	Ongoing Costs		435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	217
10	Total Storm Recovery Charge	\$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	18,073 \$	9,036
11			_			_				_	_	_			_		
12	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm	Recover	y Charge													\$	262,058

Notes:

[1] Amounts above actual storm recovery charges to repay storm recovery bonds and financing costs, not those calculated in the quantifiable benefits to customers in Abernathy Exhibit 7.

[2] Source: Witness Atkins testimony

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 4
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 4
Page 1 of 1

Actual Storm Cost Recovery Charges Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge^[1]

ne No.	(in Thousands)																
			Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
1	Storm Recovery Bonds [2]																
2	Beginning Balance	\$	748,000 \$	700,861 \$	652,127 \$	603,154 \$	553,892 \$	504,194 \$	453,952 \$	403,158 \$	351,808 \$	299,873 \$	247,196 \$	193,738 \$	139,487 \$	84,369 \$	28,351
3	Principal Payment		(47,139)	(48,734)	(48,973)	(49,263)	(49,698)	(50,242)	(50,793)	(51,350)	(51,935)	(52,677)	(53,458)	(54,251)	(55,118)	(56,018)	(28,351)
4	Ending Balance		700,861	652,127	603,154	553,892	504,194	453,952	403,158	351,808	299,873	247,196	193,738	139,487	84,369	28,351	-
5																	
6	Storm Recovery Bonds [2]																
7	Principal Payment		47,139	48,734	48,973	49,263	49,698	50,242	50,793	51,350	51,935	52,677	53,458	54,251	55,118	56,018	28,351
8	Interest on Bonds		10,025	8,430	8,191	7,901	7,466	6,921	6,371	5,814	5,229	4,487	3,706	2,913	2,046	1,146	231
9	Ongoing Costs		905	905	905	905	905	905	905	905	905	905	905	905	905	905	453
10	Total Storm Recovery Charge	\$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	58,069 \$	29,034
11																	
12	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm	Recover	y Charge													\$	841,999

Notes:

[1] Amounts above represent actual storm recovery charges to be financed using storm recovery bonds, not those calcuated in the quantifiable benefits to customers in Abernathy Exhibit 7.

[2] Source: Witness Atkins testimony

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 5
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 5
Page 1 of 1

<u>Traditional Recovery Model versus Storm Recovery Charge Model - Quantifiable Benefit to Customers</u>

Line No.				AN	INUAL REVENUE R	REQUIREMENT					
1		202	0 2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
2	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	3,12			12,754	13,000	13,249	13,501	13,755	14,013	14,273
3	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	23,73			21,388	20,605	19,823	19,040	18,257	17,474	16,692
4	·	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
5											
6		203	0 2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
7	Storm Recovery Charge Model ^[1]	14,53	7 14,803	3 15,073	15,345	15,567	11,762	-	-	-	-
8	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	15,90	9 15,126	3 14,344	13,561	1,458	1,419	1,379	1,339	1,299	1,260
9											
10											
11	[4]	204	0 2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049
12	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Traditional Recovery Model ^[1]	1,22	0 1,180	1,140	1,101	1,061	1,021	981	942	902	862
14											
15											
16	Ota Da a a como Ota Ma dal [1]	205			2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	Total
17	Storm Recovery Charge Model ^[1] Traditional Recovery Model ^[1]	-	- 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209,479
18	Traditional Recovery Model **	82	2 782	743	703	663	623	584	544	504	285,611
19											
20											
		Nat Dasasat Val	Naminal	Net of Tax							
21		Net Present Val [2]	ue Nominal Value	Weighted Average Cost of Capital							
22	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	\$ 122,09									
23	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	180,13									
24		100,10		•							
25	Relative cost (benefit) of securitization	(58,03	8)								
26	% savings to customers	-32.2	-	_							

Notes:

[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model and the Storm Recovery Bonds Model, Duke Energy Carolinas used assumptions that were agreed upon in the Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214. Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7.

[2] For the purposes of calculating net present value, Duke Energy Carolinas used the agreed upon WACC rate per the Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 5
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 5
Page 1 of 1

<u>Traditional Recovery Model versus Storm Recovery Charge Model - Quantifiable Benefit to Customers</u>

Line No.				ANN	JAL REVENUE RE	QUIREMENT					
1		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
2	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	10,168	39,935	40,882	41,651	42,428	43,214	44,009	44,813	45,627	46,450
3	Traditional Recovery Model ^[1]	78,147	75,597	73,046	70,496	67,945	65,394	62,844	60,293	57,743	55,192
4											
5											
6		2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
7	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	47,283	48,125		49,839	50,598	38,356	-	-	-	-
8	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	52,642	50,091	47,541	44,990	5,336	5,191	5,047	4,902	4,757	4,612
9											
10		20.42	0044	2010	0040	0044	22.45	22.42	22.47	0040	0040
11	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	2040	2041		2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049
12	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 0.454	-	-
13 14	Traditional Recovery Model	4,467	4,322	4,178	4,033	3,888	3,743	3,598	3,454	3,309	3,164
15											
16		2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	Total
17	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	682,355
18	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	3,019	2,874	2,730	2,585	2,440	2,295	2,150	2,006	1,861	951,923
19	•	0,010	2,01	2,100	2,000	2,	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,001	001,020
20											
		Net December 1	NIi I	Net of Tax							
21		Net Present Value [2]	Nominal Value	Weighted Average Cost of Capital							
22	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	\$ 400,243 \$	682,355								
23	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	599,263	951,923								
24		000,200	331,323								
25	Relative cost (benefit) of securitization	(199,019)									
26	% savings to customers	-33.2%		-							

Notes:

[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model and the Storm Recovery Bonds Model, Duke Energy Progress used assumptions that were agreed upon in Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219. Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7.

[2] For the purposes of calculating net present value, Duke Energy Progress used the agreed upon WACC rate per the Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 6
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 6

Page 1 of 3

Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model [1]

No.		 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
1	Storm Incremental O&M										
2	Amortization expense	\$ - \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,32
3	Return on Rate Base	-	10,401	9,658	8,915	8,172	7,429	6,686	5,943	5,200	4,45
4	Storm Capital Investments										
5	Depreciation expense	-	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464
6	Return on Rate Base	-	1,551	1,511	1,471	1,431	1,392	1,352	1,312	1,272	1,233
7	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ - \$	23,736 \$	22,953 \$	22,171 \$	21,388 \$	20,605 \$	19,823 \$	19,040 \$	18,257 \$	17,47
8											
9											
10		 2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	203
11	Storm Incremental O&M										
12	Amortization expense	\$ 11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
13	Return on Rate Base	3,715	2,972	2,229	1,486	743	-	-	-	-	-
14	Storm Capital Investments										
15	Depreciation expense	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464
16	Return on Rate Base	1,193	1,153	1,113	1,074	1,034	994	954	915	875	83
17	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 16,692 \$	15,909 \$	15,126 \$	14,344 \$	13,561 \$	1,458 \$	1,419 \$	1,379 \$	1,339 \$	1,29
18											
19											
20		 2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
21	Storm Incremental O&M										
22	Amortization expense	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
23	Return on Rate Base	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Storm Capital Investments										
25	Depreciation expense	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464
26	Return on Rate Base	795	755	716	676	636	596	557	517	477	437
27	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 1,260 \$	1,220 \$	1,180 \$	1,140 \$	1,101 \$	1,061 \$	1,021 \$	981 \$	942 \$	902
28											
29											
30		 2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058
31	Storm Incremental O&M										
32	Amortization expense	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
33	Return on Rate Base	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Storm Capital Investments										
35	Depreciation expense	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464
36	Return on Rate Base	398	358	318	278	239	199	159	119	80	4
37	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 862 \$	822 \$	782 \$	743 \$	703 \$	663 \$	623 \$	584 \$	544 \$	504
38											

Notes:

[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model, Duke Energy Carolinas used assumptions that were agreed upon in Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214. Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 6 pages 2-3.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 6
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 6
Page 2 of 3

Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Incremental O&M

0.	Assumptions			Rev	enue Requiremer	nt						
1	Storm Incremental O&M (less normal amount)	\$	169,799	Stor	m Incremental O&	M (less normal ar	mount)	\$	169,799			
2				Defe	erred Capital ^[2]				-			
3	Date of storm	De	c 31, 2018	% a	mortized for Jan 1	, 2019-January 1,	2020		6.7%			
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	J	an 1, 2020	Amo	ortization amount				(11,320)			
5	Date of securitization	C	Oct 1, 2020	Reti	urn for Jan 1, 2019	-September 30, 2	2020 ^[3]					
6				Amo	ount to include in r	ates as of Januar	y 1, 2020	\$	158,479			
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [5]		8.56%						<u> </u>			
8	Composite Tax Rate [5]		23.35%									
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [5]		6.56%									
10	Amortization Period [4]		15									
11												
12												
13												
14			2019 ^[1]	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
15	Amortization Expense	\$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320
16	Amortization of deferred capital ^[2]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year		169,799	158,479	147,159	135,839	124,519	113,199	101,879	90,559	79,239	67,919
18	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance		(39,648)	(37,005)	(34,362)	(31,719)	(29,075)	(26,432)	(23,789)	(21,146)	(18,503)	(15,859)
19	Net Rate Base		130,150	121,473	112,797	104,120	95,443	86,767	78,090	69,413	60,737	52,060
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%
21	Return on Rate Base		-	10,401	9,658	8,915	8,172	7,429	6,686	5,943	5,200	4,458
22												
23	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	- \$	21,721 \$	20,978 \$	20,235 \$	19,492 \$	18,749 \$	18,006 \$	17,263 \$	16,520 \$	15,777
24												
25												
26			2029	2030	2031	2032	2033					
27	Amortization Expense	\$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320 \$	11,320					
28	Amortization of deferred capital ^[2]		-	-	-	-	-					
29	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year		56,600	45,280	33,960	22,640	11,320					
30	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance		(13,216)	(10,573)	(7,930)	(5,286)	(2,643)					
31	Net Rate Base		43,383	34,707	26,030	17,353	8,677					
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%					
33	Return on Rate Base		3,715	2,972	2,229	1,486	743					
34												
35	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	15,035 \$	14,292 \$	13,549 \$	12,806 \$	12,063					
36												
37	Total Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recover	ry Model -	Incremental OS	М		\$	236,486					

<u>Notes</u>

- [1] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional storm cost recovery, 12 months of amortization for each Storm was expensed prior to the new rates going into effect;
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional storm cost recovery, no capital costs incurred due to the Storms during the 12-month period were included in the deferred balance;
- [3] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional storm cost recovery, no carrying charges were accrued on the deferred balance during the 12-month period following the date(s) of the Sto
- [4] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional cost recovery, the amortization period for the Storms is a minimum of 10 years
- [5] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 6
Page 3 of 3

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243 Abernathy DEC Exhibit 6 Storm Securitization NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Capital Investments

No	Assumptions				Re	venue Requirer	nent					
1	Storm Capital Investments	\$	18,575		Sto	rm Capital Inves	tments \$	18,575				
2					De	oreciation Rate		2.5%				
3	Date of storm	Dec	c 31, 2018		Anı	nual Depreciation	n Expense _\$	464				
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	Já	an 1, 2020		Pla	nt life expectan	Cy	40 years				
5	Date of securitization	0	oct 1, 2020									
6												
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [2]		8.56%									
8	Composite Tax Rate [2]		23.35%									
9	Amortization Period [1]		15									
10												
11												
12			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	20
13	Depreciation Expense	\$	- \$	464 \$	6 464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	4
14												
15	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,57
16	Accumulated Depreciation		(464)	(929)	(1,393)	(1,858)	(2,322)	(2,786)	(3,251)	(3,715)	(4,179)	(4,64
17	Beginning Net Plant		18,575	18,111	17,646	17,182	16,718	16,253	15,789	15,325	14,860	14,39
18	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56
19	Return on Rate Base		_	1,551	1,511	1,471	1,431	1,392	1,352	1,312	1,272	1,23
20				.,	.,	.,	.,	.,	1,002	.,	.,	-,-
21	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	- \$	2,015 \$	3 1,975 \$	1,936 \$	1,896 \$	1,856 \$	1,816 \$	1,777 \$	1,737 \$	1,6
22	·	<u> </u>		, ,	, ,	,	,,	,	,	, ,	, - ,	,-
23												
24			2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	20
25	Depreciation Expense	\$	464 \$	464 \$		464 \$	464 \$		464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	4
26	Depresiation Expense	Ψ	404 ψ	404 4	, 404 φ	404 ψ	+0+ ψ		404 ψ	404 ψ	404 ψ	7
27	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,5
28	Accumulated Depreciation		(5,108)	(5,573)	(6,037)	(6,501)	(6,966)	(7,430)	(7,894)	(8,359)	(8,823)	(9,2
29	Beginning Net Plant		13,931	13,467	13,003	12,538	12,074	11,609	11,145	10,681	10,216	9,7
30	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.50
31	Return on Rate Base		1,193	1,153	1,113	1,074	1,034	994	954	915	875	
	Return on Rate base		1,193	1,155	1,113	1,074	1,034	994	954	915	675	83
32 33	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	1,657 \$	1,617 \$	3 1,578 \$	1,538 \$	1,498 \$	1,458 \$	1,419 \$	1,379 \$	1,339 \$	1,29
	Annual Nevenue Nequirement	Ψ	1,057 φ	1,017 4	τ,570 φ	1,556 φ	1,490 4	1,430 φ	1,419 φ	1,379 ψ	1,559 ψ	1,23
34												
35			0000	0040	0044	00.40	0040	2044	0045	0040	20.47	00
36	Democription Foregoes		2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	204
37	Depreciation Expense	\$	464 \$	464 \$	s 464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	46
38			40.575	10.575	40.575	10.575	40.575	10.575	10.575	10.575	10.575	40.5
39	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,5
40	Accumulated Depreciation		(9,752)	(10,216)	(10,681)	(11,145)	(11,609)	(12,074)	(12,538)	(13,003)	(13,467)	(13,9
41	Beginning Net Plant		9,288	8,823	8,359	7,894	7,430	6,966	6,501	6,037	5,573	5,1
42	WACC Return Rate		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.5
43	Return on Rate Base		795	755	716	676	636	596	557	517	477	4:
44				4.000								
45	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	1,260 \$	1,220 \$	5 1,180 \$	1,140 \$	1,101 \$	1,061 \$	1,021 \$	981 \$	942 \$	90
46												
47												
48			2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	20
49	Depreciation Expense	\$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	464 \$	4
50												
51	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,5
52	Accumulated Depreciation		(14,396)	(14,860)	(15,325)	(15,789)	(16,253)	(16,718)	(17,182)	(17,646)	(18,111)	(18,5
53	Beginning Net Plant		4,644	4,179	3,715	3,251	2,786	2,322	1,858	1,393	929	4
54	WACC Return Rate		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.5
55	Return on Rate Base		398	358	318	278	239	199	159	119	80	
56												
57	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	862 \$	822 \$	782 \$	743 \$	703 \$	663 \$	623 \$	584 \$	544 \$	5

Notes:

^[1] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional cost recovery, the amortization period for the Storms is a minimum of 10 years

^[2] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 6
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 6
Page 1 of 3

Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model [1]

4		_	2019	 2020	2021	 2022	2023	 2024	2025	2026	<u> </u>	2027		2028
I	Storm Incremental O&M													
2	Amortization expense	\$	-	\$ 37,104	\$ 37,104	\$ 37,104 \$	37,104	\$ 37,104 \$	37,104	\$ 37,104	\$	37,104	\$	37,10
3	Return on Rate Base		-	33,680	31,274	28,868	26,463	24,057	21,651	19,246		16,840		14,43
4	Storm Capital Investments													
5	Depreciation expense		-	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716		1,716		1,71
6	Return on Rate Base		-	5,647	5,503	5,358	5,213	5,068	4,923	4,779)	4,634		4,48
7	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	-	\$ 78,147	\$ 75,597	\$ 73,046 \$	70,496	\$ 67,945 \$	65,394	\$ 62,844	\$	60,293	\$	57,74
8														
9														
10			2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	,	2037		203
11	Storm Incremental O&M													
12	Amortization expense	\$	37,104	\$ 37,104	\$ 37,104	\$ 37,104 \$	37,104	\$ - \$	- :	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
13	Return on Rate Base		12,029	9,623	7,217	4,811	2,406	-	-	-		-		-
14	Storm Capital Investments													
15	Depreciation expense		1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716		1,716		1,71
16	Return on Rate Base		4,344	4,199	4,055	3,910	3,765	3,620	3,475	3,331		3,186		3,04
17	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	55,192	\$ 52,642	\$ 50,091	\$ 47,541 \$	44,990	\$ 5,336 \$	5,191	\$ 5,047	\$	4,902	\$	4,75
18													•	
19														
20			2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046		2047		204
21	Storm Incremental O&M	'												
22	Amortization expense	\$	-	\$ - :	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ - \$	- :	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
23	Return on Rate Base		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
24	Storm Capital Investments													
25	Depreciation expense		1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716		1,716		1,71
26	Return on Rate Base		2,896	2,751	2,607	2,462	2,317	2,172	2,027	1,882		1,738		1,59
27	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	4,612	\$ 4,467	\$ 4,322	\$ 4,178 \$	4,033	\$ 3,888 \$	3,743	\$ 3,598	\$	3,454	\$	3,30
28														
29														
30			2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	1	2057		205
31	Storm Incremental O&M													
32	Amortization expense	\$	-	\$ - :	\$ -	\$ - \$	-	\$ - \$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
33	Return on Rate Base		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-
34	Storm Capital Investments													
35	Depreciation expense		1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716	1,716		1,716		1,7
36	Return on Rate Base		1,448	1,303	1,158	1,014	869	724	579	434		290		14
37	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	3,164	\$ 3,019	\$ 2,874	\$ 2,730 \$	2,585	\$ 2,440 \$	2,295	\$ 2,150	\$	2,006	\$	1,86

Notes:

^[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model, Duke Energy Progress used assumptions that were agreed upon in Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219. Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 6 pages 2-3.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 6
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 6
Page 2 of 3

Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Incremental O&M

1				enue Requireme							
•	Storm Incremental O&M (less normal amount)	\$ 556,556	Sto	rm Incremental O&	&M (less normal ar	nount)	\$	556,556			
2			Def	erred Capital ^[2]				-			
3	Date of storm	Dec 31, 2018	% a	mortized for Jan 1	I, 2019-January 1,	2020		6.7%			
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	Jan 1, 2020	Amo	ortization amount				(37,104)			
5	Date of securitization	Oct 1, 2020	Ret	urn for Jan 1, 201	9-September 30, 2	2020 ^[3]		<u>-</u> _			
6			Amo	ount to include in I	rates as of January	y 1, 2020	\$	519,453			
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [5]	8.44%									
8	Composite Tax Rate [5]	23.17%									
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [5]	6.48%									
10	Amortization Period [4]	15									
11											
12											
13											
14		2019 ^[1]	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
15	Amortization Expense	\$ 37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104
16	Amortization of deferred capital [2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year	556,556	519,453	482,349	445,245	408,141	371,038	333,934	296,830	259,726	222,623
18	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance	(128,950)	(120,354)	(111,757)	(103,160)	(94,563)	(85,967)	(77,370)	(68,773)	(60,177)	(51,580)
19	Net Rate Base	427,606	399,099	370,592	342,085	313,578	285,071	256,564	228,057	199,550	171,042
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%
21	Return on Rate Base	-	33,680	31,274	28,868	26,463	24,057	21,651	19,246	16,840	14,434
22		-									
23	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ - \$	70,784 \$	68,378 \$	65,972 \$	63,567 \$	61,161 \$	58,755 \$	56,349 \$	53,944 \$	51,538
24											
25											
26		2029	2030	2031	2032	2033					
27	Amortization Expense	\$ 37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104 \$	37,104					
28	Amortization of deferred capital [2]	-	-	-	-	-					
29	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year	185,519	148,415	111,311	74,208	37,104					
30	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance	(42,983)	(34,387)	(25,790)	(17,193)	(8,597)					
31	Net Rate Base	142,535	114,028	85,521	57,014	28,507					
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%					
33	Return on Rate Base	12,029	9,623	7,217	4,811	2,406					
34											
35	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 49,132 \$	46,727 \$	44,321 \$	41,915 \$	39,509					
36											

Notes

- [1] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional storm cost recovery, 12 months of amortization for each Storm was expensed prior to the new rates going into effect;
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional storm cost recovery, no capital costs incurred due to the Storms during the 12-month period were included in the deferred balance;
- [3] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional storm cost recovery, no carrying charges were accrued on the deferred balance during the 12-month period following the date(s) of the Storm(s);
- [4] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional cost recovery, the amortization period for the Storms is a minimum of 15 years
- [5] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 6
Storm Securitization

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 6
Page 3 of 3

NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL <u>Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Capital Investments</u>

Assumptions			Reve	nue Requirement						
Storm Capital Investments	\$ 68,637		Storn	Capital Investments	\$	68,637				
			•	eciation Rate		2.5%				
Date of storm	ec 31, 2018			al Depreciation Expense	\$	1,716				
Date of rates effective in new rate case	Jan 1, 2020		Plant	life expectancy		40 years				
Date of securitization	Oct 1, 2020									
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [2]	8.44%									
Composite Tax Rate ^[2]	23.17%									
Amortization Period [1]	15									
	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Depreciation Expense	\$ 2 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716
Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637
Accumulated Depreciation	(1,716)	(3,432)	(5,148)	(6,864)	(8,580)	(10,296)	(12,012)	(13,727)	(15,443)	(17,159)
Beginning Net Plant	68,637	66,922	65,206	63,490	61,774	60,058	58,342	56,626	54,910	53,194
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%
Return on Rate Base	 -	5,647	5,503	5,358	5,213	5,068	4,923	4,779	4,634	4,489
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ - \$	7,363 \$	7,219 \$	7,074 \$	6,929 \$	6,784 \$	6,639 \$	6,495 \$	6,350 \$	6,205
	 2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038
Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716
Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637
Accumulated Depreciation	(18,875)	(20,591)	(22,307)	(24,023)	(25,739)	(27,455)	(29,171)	(30,887)	(32,603)	(34,319)
Beginning Net Plant	51,478	49,762	48,046	46,330	44,614	42,898	41,182	39,467	37,751	36,035
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%
Return on Rate Base	 4,344	4,199	4,055	3,910	3,765	3,620	3,475	3,331	3,186	3,041
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 6,060 \$	5,915 \$	5,771 \$	5,626 \$	5,481 \$	5,336 \$	5,191 \$	5,047 \$	4,902 \$	4,757
	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048
Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716
Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637
Accumulated Depreciation	(36,035)	(37,751)	(39,467)	(41,182)	(42,898)	(44,614)	(46,330)	(48,046)	(49,762)	(51,478)
Beginning Net Plant	34,319	32,603	30,887	29,171	27,455	25,739	24,023	22,307	20,591	18,875
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%
Return on Rate Base	 2,896	2,751	2,607	2,462	2,317	2,172	2,027	1,882	1,738	1,593
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 4,612 \$	4,467 \$	4,322 \$	4,178 \$	4,033 \$	3,888 \$	3,743 \$	3,598 \$	3,454 \$	3,309
	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058
Depreciation Expense	\$ 1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716 \$	1,716
Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637	68,637
Accumulated Depreciation	(53,194)	(54,910)	(56,626)	(58,342)	(60,058)	(61,774)	(63,490)	(65,206)	(66,922)	(68,637)
Beginning Net Plant	17,159	15,443	13,727	12,012	10,296	8,580	6,864	5,148	3,432	1,716
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%
Return on Rate Base	 1,448	1,303	1,158	1,014	869	724	579	434	290	145
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 3,164 \$	3,019 \$	2,874 \$	2,730 \$	2,585 \$	2,440 \$	2,295 \$	2,150 \$	2,006 \$	1,861

Notes

^[1] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional cost recovery, the amortization period for the Storms is a minimum of 15 years

^[2] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243 Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7 Storm Securitization NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7
Page 1 of 4

<u>Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model</u>

Line No.			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
1	Storm Incremental O&M [1][2]	\$	2,746	\$ 10,703	\$ 11,003	\$ 11,246	\$ 11,492	\$ 11,741	\$ 11,992	\$ 12,247
2	Storm Capital Investments [1][2]		377	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508
3	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	3,124	\$ 12,212	\$ 12,511	\$ 12,754	\$ 13,000	\$ 13,249	\$ 13,501	\$ 13,755
4										
5			2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
6	Storm Incremental O&M [1][2]	\$	12,504	\$ 12,765	\$ 13,028	\$ 13,295	\$ 13,564	\$ 13,837	\$ 14,059	\$ 10,631
7	Storm Capital Investments [1][2]		1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,508	1,131
8	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	14,013	\$ 14,273	\$ 14,537	\$ 14,803	\$ 15,073	\$ 15,345	\$ 15,567	\$ 11,762
9										
10	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Ch	narge M	lodel							\$ 209,479

Notes:

^[1] Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 7 pages 2-3 for details of calculations

^[2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for securitization, the imposition of the storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7

Page 2 of 4

1,181

14,169

1.15% 15

Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - Incremental O&M

No.	Assumptions			Rev	enue Requirement			Calcu	lation of Storm Recovery Bond	Paymer	
1	Storm Incremental O&M (less normal amount)	\$	169,799	Sto	rm Incremental O&M	(less normal amour	nt) \$	169,799	Monti	nly Storm Recovery Bond Payment	: \$
2				% a	mortized for Jan 1, 2	019-Dec 31, 2020		0.0%	Annu	al Storm Recovery Bond Payment	\$
3	Date of storm		Dec 31, 2018	Ame	ortization amount				Secu	ritization Bond Rate	
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case		Jan 1, 2020	Cos	sts for Return			169,799	Bond	Period	
5	Date of securitization		Oct 1, 2020	Ret	urn for Jan 1, 2019-⊏	Dec 31, 2019		11,144			
6				Ret	urn for Jan 1, 2019-S	Sep 30, 2020 ^[1]		20,050			
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [5]		8.56%	Tota	al storm costs to inclu	ude in securitization		189,849			
8	Composite Tax Rate ^[5]		23.35%	Upf	ront financing costs f	or securitization [3][4]		5,230			
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital ^[5]		6.56%	Am	ount to securitize		\$	195,079			
10											
11											
12											
13			2020 [2]	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	
14	Storm recovery bond payment	\$	3,542 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169	
15	Ongoing financing costs ^{[3][4]}		109	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	
16	Storm recovery charge		3,651	14,603	14,603	14,603	14,603	14,603	14,603	14,603	
17											
18	Unrecovered storm incremental O&M		180,942	195,079	180,079	167,923	155,626	143,186	130,602	117,873	
19	ADIT		(42,251)	(45,551)	(42,049)	(39,210)	(36,339)	(33,434)	(30,496)	(27,524)	
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	
21	Return on ADIT in rate base		(904)	(3,900)	(3,600)	(3,357)	(3,111)	(2,863)	(2,611)	(2,357)	
22	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	2,746 \$	10,703 \$	11,003 \$	11,246 \$	11,492 \$	11,741 \$	11,992 \$	12,247	
23											
24											
25			2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	
26	Storm recovery bond payment	\$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	14,169 \$	10,627	
27	Ongoing financing costs ^{[3][4]}		435	435	435	435	435	435	380	163	
28	Storm recovery charge		14,603	14,603	14,603	14,603	14,603	14,603	14,549	10,790	
29											
30	Unrecovered storm incremental O&M		104,995	91,969	78,791	65,461	51,976	38,334	24,535	10,576	
31	ADIT		(24,517)	(21,475)	(18,398)	(15,285)	(12,136)	(8,951)	(5,729)	(2,469)	
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	8.56%	
33	Return on ADIT in rate base		(2,099)	(1,839)	(1,575)	(1,309)	(1,039)	(766)	(491)	(159)	
34	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	12,504 \$	12,765 \$	13,028 \$	13,295 \$	13,564 \$	13,837 \$	14,059 \$	10,631	
35											
36											
37	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Ch	narge Mod	el - Incremental C	0&M		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			\$	186,852	

Notes

- [1] 1.75 years' return, compounded at December 31, 2020
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, the imposition of the storm recovery charge begins October 1, 2020, resulting in three months of activity for 2020.
- [3] Upfront financing fees and on-going financing costs are estimates as of the petition date. Details of the estimates are outlined in Heath Exhibit 1.
- [4] In consideration of upfront and ongoing financing costs, Duke Energy Carolinas elected to present those amounts with the O&M component of the storm recovery charge calculation.
- [5] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
DOCKET E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7
Page 3 of 4

126 1,508 1.15% 15

<u>Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - Capital Investments</u>

lo.	Assumptions			Reve	nue Requirement				Calc	ulation of Storm Rec	overy Bond Pay	yment
1	Storm Capital Investments	\$	18,575	Storm	Capital Investment	5	\$	18,575	Mont	hly Storm Recovery B	ond Payment	\$
2				Costs	for Return			18,575	Annı	ond Payment	\$	
3	Date of storm		Dec 31, 2018	Retur	n for Jan 1, 2019-Se	p 30, 2020 ^[1]		2,193	Secu	ritization Bond Rate	-	
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case		Jan 1, 2020	Total	storm capital includi	ng return		20,769	Bond	Period		
5	Date of securitization [2]		Oct 1, 2020	Amou	ınt to securitize		\$	20,769				
6												
7	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital % [3]		6.56%									
8												
9												
10			2020 [2]	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027		
11	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	377 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508		
12	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	377 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508		
13		-										
14												
15			2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035		
16	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,131		
17	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,508 \$	1,131		
18 19												
20	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery C	haraa I	Andal Canital Inves	-t						22,626		

<u>Notes</u>

[2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, the imposition of the storm recovery charge begins October 1, 2020, resulting in three months of activity for 2020.

[3] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

^{[1] 1.75} years' return, compounded at December 31, 2020

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7
Storm Securitization

Abernathy DEC Exhibit 7
Page 4 of 4

Page 4a

Storm Securitization NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - Amortization Schedules

Line No.	Calculation of Storm Recovery Bond Payment - O&M									
1	Amount to securitize	\$	195,079							
2	Monthly Storm Recovery Bond Payment	\$	1,181							
3	Annual Storm Recovery Bond Payment	\$	14,169							
4	Securitization Bond Rate		1.15%							
5	Bond Period		15							

ment - Ca	pital Investments	
\$	20,769	
\$	126	
\$	1,508	
	1.15%	
	15	
	\$ \$	\$ 126 \$ 1,508 1.15%

		Incren	nental O&M Def	erral			Ca	pital Investment	S		Total						
Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change		
Oct-20	195,079	194,086	1,181	187	993	20,769	20,663	126	20	106	215,848	214,749	1,306	207	1,099		
Nov-20	194,086	193,092	1,181	187	994	20,663	20,557	126	20	106	214,749	213,649	1,306	206	1,100		
Dec-20	193,092	192,096	1,181	186	995	20,557	20,451	126	20	106	213,649	212,547	1,306	205	1,101		
Jan-21	192,096	191,100	1,181	185	996	20,451	20,345	126	20	106	212,547	211,445	1,306	204	1,102		
Feb-21	191,100	190,103	1,181	184	997	20,345	20,239	126	20	106	211,445	210,342	1,306	203	1,103		
Mar-21	190,103	189,105	1,181	183	998	20,239	20,133	126	19	106	210,342	209,238	1,306	202	1,104		
Apr-21	189,105	188,106	1,181	182	999	20,133	20,026	126	19	106	209,238	208,132	1,306	201	1,105		
May-21	188,106	187,106	1,181	181	1,000	20,026	19,920	126	19	106	208,132	207,026	1,306	200	1,106		
Jun-21	187,106	186,105	1,181	180	1,001	19,920	19,813	126	19	107	207,026	205,918	1,306	199	1,107		
Jul-21	186,105	185,103	1,181	179	1,002	19,813	19,707	126	19	107	205,918	204,810	1,306	198	1,109		
Aug-21	185,103	184,100	1,181	178	1,003	19,707	19,600	126	19	107	204,810	203,700	1,306	197	1,110		
Sep-21	184,100	183,097	1,181	177	1,004	19,600	19,493	126	19	107	203,700	202,590	1,306	196	1,111		
Oct-21	183,097	182,092	1,181	176	1,005	19,493	19,386	126	19	107	202,590	201,478	1,306	195	1,112		
Nov-21	182,092	181,086	1,181	175	1,006	19,386	19,279	126	19	107	201,478	200,365	1,306	194	1,113		
Dec-21	181,086	180,079	1,181	174	1,007	19,279	19,172	126	19	107	200,365	199,251	1,306	193	1,114		
Jan-22	180,079	179,072	1,181	173	1,008	19,172	19,064	126	18	107	199,251	198,136	1,306	191	1,115		
Feb-22	179,072	178,063	1,181	172	1,009	19,064	18,957	126	18	107	198,136	197,020	1,306	190	1,116		
Mar-22	178,063	177,053	1,181	171	1,010	18,957	18,850	126	18	107	197,020	195,903	1,306	189	1,117		
Apr-22	177,053	176,043	1,181	170	1,011	18,850	18,742	126	18	108	195,903	194,785	1,306	188	1,118		
May-22	176,043	175,031	1,181	169	1,012	18,742	18,634	126	18	108	194,785	193,666	1,306	187	1,119		
Jun-22	175,031	174,019	1,181	168	1,013	18,634	18,526	126	18	108	193,666	192,545	1,306	186	1,120		
Jul-22	174,019	173,005	1,181	167	1,013	18,526	18,419	126	18	108	192,545	191,424	1,306	185	1,121		
Aug-22	173,005	171,991	1,181	166	1,014	18,419	18,311	126	18	108	191,424	190,301	1,306	184	1,122		
Sep-22	171,991	170,975	1,181	165	1,015	18,311	18,202	126	18	108	190,301	189,178	1,306	183	1,124		
Oct-22	170,975	169,959	1,181	164	1,016	18,202	18,094	126	17	108	189,178	188,053	1,306	182	1,125		
Nov-22	169,959	168,942	1,181	163	1,017	18,094	17,986	126	17	108	188,053	186,928	1,306	181	1,126		
Dec-22	168,942	167,923	1,181	162	1,018	17,986	17,878	126	17	108	186,928	185,801	1,306	180	1,127		
Jan-23	167,923	166,904	1,181	161	1,019	17,878	17,769	126	17	109	185,801	184,673	1,306	179	1,128		
Feb-23	166,904	165,883	1,181	160	1,020	17,769	17,660	126	17	109	184,673	183,544	1,306	177	1,129		
Mar-23	165,883	164,862	1,181	159		17,660	17,552	126	17	109	183,544	182,414	1,306	176	1,130		
Apr-23	164,862	163,840	1,181	158	1,022	17,552	17,443	126	17	109	182,414	181,283	1,306	175	1,131		
Мау-23	163,840	162,817	1,181	157	1,023	17,443	17,334	126	17	109	181,283	180,150	1,306	174	1,132		
Jun-23	162,817	161,792	1,181	156	1,024	17,334	17,225	126	17	109	180,150	179,017	1,306	173	1,133		
Jul-23	161,792	160,767	1,181	155	1,025	17,225	17,116	126	17	109	179,017	177,883	1,306	172	1,134		
Aug-23	160,767	159,741	1,181	154	1,026	17,116	17,006	126	16	109	177,883	176,747	1,306	171	1,135		
Sep-23	159,741	158,714	1,181	154	1,027	17,006	16,897	126	16	109	176,747	175,611	1,306	170	1,137		
Oct-23	158,714	157,685	1,181	153	1,028	16,897	16,788	126	16	109	175,611	174,473	1,306	169	1,138		
Nov-23	157,685	156,656	1,181	152	1,029	16,788	16,678	126	16	110	174,473	173,334	1,306	168	1,139		
Dec-23	156,656	155,626	1,181	151	1,030	16,678	16,568	126	16	110	173,334	172,194	1,306	167	1,140		
Jan-24	155,626	154,595	1,181	150	1,031	16,568	16,459	126	16	110	172,194	171,053	1,306	165	1,141		
Feb-24	154,595	153,563	1,181	149	1,032	16,459	16,349	126	16	110	171,053	169,911	1,306	164	1,142		
Mar-24	153,563	152,530	1,181	148	1,033	16,349	16,239	126	16	110	169,911	168,768	1,306	163	1,143		
Apr-24	152,530	151,495	1,181	147	1,034	16,239	16,129	126	16	110	168,768	167,624	1,306	162	1,144		

			Incren	nental O&M Def	erral			Cal	pital Investments	e				Total		
6	Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change
50	May-24	151,495	150,460	1,181	146	1,035	16,129	16,018	126	15	110	167,624	166,479	1,306	161	1,145
51	Jun-24	150,460	149,424	1,181	145	1,036	16,018	15,908	126	15	110	166,479	165,332	1,306	160	1,146
52	Jul-24	149,424	148,387	1,181	144	1,037	15,908	15,798	126	15	110	165,332	164,185	1,306	159	1,148
53	Aug-24	148,387	147,349	1,181	143	1,038	15,798	15,687	126	15	111	164,185	163,036	1,306	158	1,149
54	Sep-24	147,349	146,310	1,181	142	1,039	15,687	15,577	126	15	111	163,036	161,886	1,306	157	1,150
55	Oct-24	146,310	145,270	1,181	141	1,040	15,577	15,466	126	15	111	161,886	160,735	1,306	156	1,151
56	Nov-24	145,270	144,228	1,181	140	1,041	15,466	15,355	126	15	111	160,735	159,583	1,306	154	1,152
57	Dec-24	144,228	143,186	1,181	139	1,042	15,355	15,244	126	15	111	159,583	158,430	1,306	153	1,153
58	Jan-25	143,186	142,143	1,181	138	1,043	15,244	15,133	126	15	111	158,430	157,276	1,306	152	1,154
59	Feb-25	142,143	141,099	1,181	137	1,044	15,133	15,022	126	15	111	157,276	156,121	1,306	151	1,155
60	Mar-25	141,099	140,054	1,181	136	1,045	15,022	14,911	126	14	111	156,121	154,964	1,306	150	1,156
61	Apr-25	140,054	139,008	1,181	135	1,046	14,911	14,799	126	14	111	154,964	153,807	1,306	149	1,158
62	May-25	139,008	137,961	1,181	134	1,047	14,799	14,688	126	14	111	153,807	152,648	1,306	148	1,159
63	Jun-25	137,961	136,913	1,181	133	1,048	14,688	14,576	126	14	112	152,648	151,489	1,306	147	1,160
64	Jul-25	136,913	135,863	1,181	132	1,049	14,576	14,464	126	14	112	151,489	150,328	1,306	146	1,161
65 66	Aug-25	135,863	134,813	1,181	131	1,050	14,464	14,353	126	14	112	150,328	149,166	1,306	144	1,162
66 67	Sep-25	134,813	133,762	1,181	130	1,051	14,353	14,241	126	14 14	112	149,166	148,003	1,306	143	1,163
67 68	Oct-25 Nov-25	133,762 132,710	132,710 131,657	1,181 1,181	129 128	1,052 1,053	14,241 14,129	14,129 14,017	126 126	14	112 112	148,003 146,838	146,838 145,673	1,306 1,306	142 141	1,164 1,165
69	Dec-25	131,657	131,637	1,181	127	1,054	14,017	13,904	126	13	112	145,673	143,673	1,306	141	1,166
70	Jan-26	130,602	129,547	1,181	126	1,055	13,904	13,792	126	13	112	144,507	143,339	1,306	139	1,168
70 71	Feb-26	129,547	128,491	1,181	124	1,056	13,792	13,792	126	13	112	143,339	143,339	1,306	138	1,169
72	Mar-26	128,491	120,491	1,181	123	1,057	13,679	13,567	126	13	113	142,170	142,170	1,306	137	1,170
73	Apr-26	127,434	126,375	1,181	122	1,058	13,567	13,454	126	13	113	141,001	139,830	1,306	135	1,171
74	May-26	126,375	125,316	1,181	121	1,059	13,454	13,341	126	13	113	139,830	138,658	1,306	134	1,172
75	Jun-26	125,316	124,256	1,181	120	1,060	13,341	13,229	126	13	113	138,658	137,484	1,306	133	1,173
76	Jul-26	124,256	123,195	1,181	119	1,061	13,229	13,116	126	13	113	137,484	136,310	1,306	132	1,174
77	Aug-26	123,195	122,132	1,181	118	1,062	13,116	13,003	126	13	113	136,310	135,135	1,306	131	1,175
78	Sep-26	122,132	121,069	1,181	117	1,063	13,003	12,889	126	12	113	135,135	133,958	1,306	130	1,177
79	Oct-26	121,069	120,004	1,181	116	1,064	12,889	12,776	126	12	113	133,958	132,780	1,306	129	1,178
80	Nov-26	120,004	118,939	1,181	115	1,065	12,776	12,663	126	12	113	132,780	131,602	1,306	128	1,179
81	Dec-26	118,939	117,873	1,181	114	1,066	12,663	12,549	126	12	114	131,602	130,422	1,306	126	1,180
82	Jan-27	117,873	116,805	1,181	113	1,067	12,549	12,435	126	12	114	130,422	129,241	1,306	125	1,181
83	Feb-27	116,805	115,737	1,181	112	1,068	12,435	12,322	126	12	114	129,241	128,058	1,306	124	1,182
84	Mar-27	115,737	114,667	1,181	111	1,070	12,322	12,208	126	12	114	128,058	126,875	1,306	123	1,183
85	Apr-27	114,667	113,597	1,181	110	1,071	12,208	12,094	126	12	114	126,875	125,690	1,306	122	1,185
86	May-27	113,597	112,525	1,181	109	1,072	12,094	11,980	126	12	114	125,690	124,505	1,306	121	1,186
87	Jun-27	112,525	111,453	1,181	108	1,073	11,980	11,866	126	12	114	124,505	123,318	1,306	120	1,187
88	Jul-27	111,453	110,379	1,181	107	1,074	11,866	11,751	126	11	114	123,318	122,130	1,306	119	1,188
89	Aug-27	110,379	109,304	1,181	106	1,075	11,751	11,637	126	11	114	122,130	120,941	1,306	117	1,189
90	Sep-27	109,304	108,229	1,181	105	1,076	11,637	11,522	126	11	115	120,941	119,751	1,306	116	1,190
91	Oct-27	108,229	107,152	1,181	104	1,077	11,522	11,408	126	11	115	119,751	118,560	1,306	115	1,191
92	Nov-27	107,152	106,074	1,181	103	1,078	11,408	11,293	126	11	115	118,560	117,367	1,306	114	1,192
93	Dec-27	106,074	104,995	1,181	102	1,079	11,293	11,178	126	11	115	117,367	116,173	1,306	113	1,194
94	Jan-28	104,995	103,915	1,181	101	1,080	11,178	11,063	126	11	115	116,173	114,979	1,306	112	1,195
95	Feb-28	103,915	102,835	1,181	100	1,081	11,063	10,948	126	11	115	114,979	113,783	1,306	110	1,196
96	Mar-28	102,835	101,753	1,181	99	1,082	10,948	10,833	126	11	115	113,783	112,586	1,306	109	1,197
97	Apr-28	101,753	100,670	1,181	98	1,083	10,833	10,718	126	10	115	112,586	111,387	1,306	108	1,198
98	May-28	100,670	99,586	1,181	97	1,084	10,718	10,602	126	10	115	111,387	110,188	1,306	107	1,199
99	Jun-28	99,586	98,501	1,181	96	1,085	10,602	10,487	126	10	116	110,188	108,987	1,306	106	1,201
100	Jul-28	98,501	97,415	1,181	95	1,086	10,487	10,371	126	10	116	108,987	107,786	1,306	105	1,202
101	Aug-28	97,415	96,328	1,181	94	1,087	10,371	10,255	126	10	116	107,786	106,583	1,306	104	1,203
102	Sep-28	96,328	95,239	1,181	93	1,088	10,255	10,139	126	10	116	106,583	105,379	1,306	102	1,204
103	Oct-28	95,239	94,150	1,181	92	1,089	10,139	10,023	126 126	10	116	105,379	104,174	1,306	101	1,205
104 105	Nov-28	94,150	93,060	1,181 1 181	90	1,090	10,023	9,907 0,701	126 126	10	116	104,174	102,967 101,760	1,306 1,306	100	1,206 1,207
105 106	Dec-28 Jan-29	93,060	91,969 90,876	1,181 1 181	89 88	1,091	9,907 9,701	9,791 9,675	126 126	10 0	116 116	102,967 101,760	101,760 100,551	1,306 1,306	99 98	1,207 1,200
106 107		91,969 90,876	90,876 80,783	1,181 1 181	88 87	1,092 1,093	9,791 9,675	9,675 9,559	126 126	9	116 116	101,760 100,551	100,551	1,306 1,306	98 97	1,209 1,210
107	Feb-29	90,876	89,783	1,181	87	1,093	9,675	9,559	126	9	176	100,551	99,341	1,306	97	1,210

			Incren	nental O&M Def	erral			Ca	pital Investment	ts.				Total		
6	Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change
108	Mar-29	89,783	88,688	1,181	86	1,094	9,559	9,442	126	9	117	99,341	98,130	1,306	95	1,211
109	Apr-29	88,688	87,593	1,181	85	1,095	9,442	9,325	126	9	117	98,130	96,918	1,306	94	1,212
110	May-29	87,593	86,496	1,181	84	1,097	9,325	9,209	126	9	117	96,918	95,705	1,306	93	1,213
111	Jun-29	86,496	85,399	1,181	83	1,098	9,209	9,092	126	9	117	95,705	94,491	1,306	92	1,214
112	Jul-29	85,399	84,300	1,181	82	1,099	9,092	8,975	126	9	117	94,491	93,275	1,306	91	1,216
113	Aug-29	84,300	83,200	1,181	81	1,100	8,975	8,858	126	9	117	93,275	92,058	1,306	90	1,217
114	Sep-29	83,200	82,100	1,181	80	1,101	8,858	8,741	126	9	117	92,058	90,840	1,306	88	1,218
115	Oct-29	82,100	80,998	1,181	79	1,102	8,741	8,623	126	8	117	90,840	89,621	1,306	87	1,219
116	Nov-29	80,998	79,895	1,181	78	1,103	8,623	8,506	126	8	117	89,621	88,401	1,306	86	1,220
117	Dec-29	79,895	78,791	1,181	77	1,104	8,506	8,388	126	8	118	88,401	87,179	1,306	85	1,221
118	Jan-30	78,791	77,686	1,181	76	1,105	8,388	8,271	126	8	118	87,179	85,957	1,306	84	1,223
119	Feb-30	77,686	76,580	1,181	75	1,106	8,271	8,153	126	8	118	85,957	84,733	1,306	83	1,224
120	Mar-30	76,580	75,473	1,181	74	1,107	8,153	8,035	126	8	118	84,733	83,508	1,306	81	1,225
121	Apr-30	75,473	74,365	1,181	73	1,108	8,035	7,917	126	8	118	83,508	82,282	1,306	80	1,226
122	May-30	74,365	73,255	1,181	71	1,109	7,917	7,799	126	8	118	82,282	81,054	1,306	79 70	1,227
123	Jun-30	73,255	72,145	1,181	70	1,110	7,799	7,681	126	7	118	81,054	79,826	1,306	78 77	1,229
124 125	Jul-30	72,145	71,034	1,181	69 69	1,111 1,112	7,681	7,562 7,444	126 126	7	118 118	79,826	78,596 77,365	1,306	77 76	1,230
125 126	Aug-30	71,034 69,921	69,921 68,808	1,181 1,181	68 67	1,112	7,562 7,444	7,444 7,325	126 126	7	119	78,596 77,365	77,365 76,133	1,306 1,306	76 74	1,231 1,232
120	Sep-30 Oct-30	68,808	67,693	1,181	66	1,114	7,444	7,323 7,207	126	7	119	76,133	76,133	1,306	73	1,233
127	Nov-30	67,693	66,577	1,181	65	1,116	7,323	7,088	126	7	119	74,900	73,665	1,306	73 72	1,234
129	Dec-30	66,577	65,461	1,181	64	1,117	7,088	6,969	126	7	119	73,665	72,430	1,306	71	1,236
130	Jan-31	65,461	64,343	1,181	63	1,118	6,969	6,850	126	7	119	72,430	71,193	1,306	70	1,237
131	Feb-31	64,343	63,224	1,181	62	1,119	6,850	6,731	126	7	119	71,193	69,955	1,306	68	1,238
132	Mar-31	63,224	62,104	1,181	61	1,120	6,731	6,612	126	6	119	69,955	68,716	1,306	67	1,239
133	Apr-31	62,104	60,983	1,181	60	1,121	6,612	6,492	126	6	119	68,716	67,475	1,306	66	1,240
134	Мау-31	60,983	59,861	1,181	59	1,122	6,492	6,373	126	6	119	67,475	66,234	1,306	65	1,242
135	Jun-31	59,861	58,738	1,181	58	1,123	6,373	6,253	126	6	120	66,234	64,991	1,306	64	1,243
136	Jul-31	58,738	57,613	1,181	56	1,124	6,253	6,134	126	6	120	64,991	63,747	1,306	62	1,244
137	Aug-31	57,613	56,488	1,181	55	1,125	6,134	6,014	126	6	120	63,747	62,502	1,306	61	1,245
138	Sep-31	56,488	55,361	1,181	54	1,126	6,014	5,894	126	6	120	62,502	61,255	1,306	60	1,246
139	Oct-31	55,361	54,234	1,181	53	1,128	5,894	5,774	126	6	120	61,255	60,008	1,306	59	1,248
140	Nov-31	54,234	53,105	1,181	52	1,129	5,774	5,654	126	6	120	60,008	58,759	1,306	58	1,249
141	Dec-31	53,105	51,976	1,181	51	1,130	5,654	5,533	126	5	120	58,759	57,509	1,306	56	1,250
142	Jan-32	51,976	50,845	1,181	50	1,131	5,533	5,413	126	5	120	57,509	56,258	1,306	55	1,251
143	Feb-32	50,845	49,713	1,181	49	1,132	5,413	5,293	126	5	121	56,258	55,006	1,306	54	1,252
144	Mar-32	49,713	48,580	1,181	48	1,133	5,293	5,172	126	5	121	55,006	53,752	1,306	53	1,254
145	Apr-32	48,580	47,446	1,181	47	1,134	5,172	5,051	126	5	121	53,752	52,497	1,306	52	1,255
146	May-32	47,446	46,311	1,181	46	1,135	5,051	4,930	126	5	121	52,497	51,241	1,306	50	1,256
147	Jun-32	46,311 45,475	45,175	1,181	45	1,136	4,930	4,809	126	5	121	51,241	49,984	1,306	49	1,257
148 149	Jul-32	45,175 44,037	44,037 42,899	1,181 1,181	43 42	1,137 1,138	4,809 4,688	4,688 4,567	126 126	5 5	121 121	49,984 48,726	48,726 47,466	1,306 1,306	48 47	1,258 1,260
150	Aug-32 Sep-32	42,899	42,699 41,759	1,181	42	1,139	4,567	4,367 4,446	126	3	121	47,466	46,205	1,306	46	1,261
150	Oct-32	41,759	40,619	1,181	40	1,141	4,446	4,440	126	4	121	46,205	44,943	1,306	44	1,262
152	Nov-32	40,619	39,477	1,181	39	1,142	4,324	4,203	126	4	122	44,943	43,680	1,306	43	1,263
153	Dec-32	39,477	38,334	1,181	38	1,143	4,203	4,081	126	4	122	43,680	42,416	1,306	42	1,264
154	Jan-33	38,334	37,191	1,181	37	1,144	4,081	3,959	126	4	122	42,416	41,150	1,306	41	1,266
155	Feb-33	37,191	36,046	1,181	36	1,145	3,959	3,837	126	4	122	41,150	39,883	1,306	40	1,267
156	Mar-33	36,046	34,899	1,181	35	1,146	3,837	3,715	126	4	122	39,883	38,615	1,306	38	1,268
157	Apr-33	34,899	33,752	1,181	34	1,147	3,715	3,593	126	4	122	38,615	37,346	1,306	37	1,269
158	May-33	33,752	32,604	1,181	32	1,148	3,593	3,471	126	3	122	37,346	36,075	1,306	36	1,271
159	Jun-33	32,604	31,455	1,181	31	1,149	3,471	3,349	126	3	122	36,075	34,803	1,306	35	1,272
160	Jul-33	31,455	30,304	1,181	30	1,150	3,349	3,226	126	3	122	34,803	33,530	1,306	33	1,273
161	Aug-33	30,304	29,152	1,181	29	1,152	3,226	3,104	126	3	123	33,530	32,256	1,306	32	1,274
162	Sep-33	29,152	28,000	1,181	28	1,153	3,104	2,981	126	3	123	32,256	30,981	1,306	31	1,275
163	Oct-33	28,000	26,846	1,181	27	1,154	2,981	2,858	126	3	123	30,981	29,704	1,306	30	1,277
164	Nov-33	26,846	25,691	1,181	26	1,155	2,858	2,735	126	3	123	29,704	28,426	1,306	29	1,278
165	Dec-33	25,691	24,535	1,181	25	1,156	2,735	2,612	126	3	123	28,426	27,147	1,306	27	1,279

			Incren	nental O&M Defe	erral			Ca _l	pital Investment	s		Total						
6	Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change		
166	Jan-34	24,535	23,378	1,181	24	1,157	2,612	2,489	126	3	123	27,147	25,867	1,306	26	1,280		
167	Feb-34	23,378	22,220	1,181	22	1,158	2,489	2,366	126	2	123	25,867	24,585	1,306	25	1,282		
168	Mar-34	22,220	21,060	1,181	21	1,159	2,366	2,242	126	2	123	24,585	23,302	1,306	24	1,283		
169	Apr-34	21,060	19,900	1,181	20	1,160	2,242	2,119	126	2	124	23,302	22,018	1,306	22	1,284		
170	May-34	19,900	18,738	1,181	19	1,162	2,119	1,995	126	2	124	22,018	20,733	1,306	21	1,285		
171	Jun-34	18,738	17,575	1,181	18	1,163	1,995	1,871	126	2	124	20,733	19,447	1,306	20	1,287		
172	Jul-34	17,575	16,412	1,181	17	1,164	1,871	1,747	126	2	124	19,447	18,159	1,306	19	1,288		
173	Aug-34	16,412	15,247	1,181	16	1,165	1,747	1,623	126	2	124	18,159	16,870	1,306	17	1,289		
174	Sep-34	15,247	14,081	1,181	15	1,166	1,623	1,499	126	2	124	16,870	15,580	1,306	16	1,290		
175	Oct-34	14,081	12,913	1,181	14	1,167	1,499	1,375	126	1	124	15,580	14,288	1,306	15	1,291		
176	Nov-34	12,913	11,745	1,181	12	1,168	1,375	1,250	126	1	124	14,288	12,995	1,306	14	1,293		
177	Dec-34	11,745	10,576	1,181	11	1,169	1,250	1,126	126	1	125	12,995	11,702	1,306	12	1,294		
178	Jan-35	10,576	9,405	1,181	10	1,171	1,126	1,001	126	1	125	11,702	10,406	1,306	11	1,295		
179	Feb-35	9,405	8,233	1,181	9	1,172	1,001	877	126	1	125	10,406	9,110	1,306	10	1,296		
180	Mar-35	8,233	7,061	1,181	8	1,173	877	752	126	1	125	9,110	7,812	1,306	9	1,298		
181	Apr-35	7,061	5,887	1,181	7	1,174	752	627	126	1	125	7,812	6,513	1,306	8	1,299		
182	May-35	5,887	4,712	1,181	6	1,175	627	502	126	1	125	6,513	5,213	1,306	6	1,300		
183	Jun-35	4,712	3,535	1,181	5	1,176	502	376	126	0	125	5,213	3,912	1,306	5	1,301		
184	Jul-35	3,535	2,358	1,181	3	1,177	376	251	126	0	125	3,912	2,609	1,306	4	1,303		
185	Aug-35	2,358	1,180	1,181	2	1,178	251	126	126	0	125	2,609	1,305	1,306	3	1,304		
186	Sep-35	1180	0	1181	1	1180	126	0	126	C	126	1,305	0	1,306	1	1,305		

Duke Energy Progress, LLC Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262 Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7 Storm Securitization NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7
Page 1 of 4

Ο.			2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026		2027
1	Storm Incremental O&M [1][2]	\$	8,777	\$ 34,368	\$ 35,316	\$ 36,084	\$ 36,861	\$ 37,647	\$ 38,442	\$	39,247
2	Storm Capital Investments [1][2]		1,392	5,567	5,567	5,567	5,567	5,567	5,567		5,567
3	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	10,168	\$ 39,935	\$ 40,882	\$ 41,651	\$ 42,428	\$ 43,214	\$ 44,009	\$	44,813
4											
5			2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034		2035
6	Storm Incremental O&M [1][2]	\$	40,060	\$ 40,884	\$ 41,716	\$ 42,559	\$ 43,411	\$ 44,273	\$ 45,032	\$	34,181
7	Storm Capital Investments [1][2]		5,567	5,567	5,567	5,567	5,567	5,567	5,567		4,175
8	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	45,627	\$ 46,450	\$ 47,283	\$ 48,125	\$ 48,977	\$ 49,839	\$ 50,598	\$	38,356
9											
10	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Reco	Charge M	اماما							¢	682,355

^[1] Refer to Abernathy Exhibit 7 pages 2-3 for details of calculations

^[2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for securitization, the imposition of the storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7

Page 2 of 4

3,816

45,790 1.15% 15

<u>Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - Incremental O&M</u>

Assumptions			Reve	enue Requirement	<u> </u>			_Cal	culation of Storm R	ecovery Bond F	Paym
Storm Incremental O&M (less normal amount)	\$	556,556	Storr	n Incremental O&N	l (less normal amou	nt) \$	556,556	Moi	nthly Storm Recovery	/ Bond Payment	\$
			% ar	nortized for Jan 1,	2019-Dec 31, 2020		0.0%	Anr	nual Storm Recovery	Bond Payment	\$
Date of storm	D	ec 31, 2018	Amo	rtization amount				Sec	curitization Bond Rat	е	
Date of rates effective in new rate case		Jan 1, 2020	Cost	s for Return			556,556	Bor	nd Period		
Date of securitization		Oct 1, 2020	Retu	rn for Jan 1, 2019-	Dec 31, 2019		36,086				
			Retu	rn for Jan 1, 2019-	Sep 30, 2020 ^[1]		64,905				
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital ^[5]		8.44%	Tota	storm costs to inc	lude in securitizatio	า	621,461				
Composite Tax Rate ^[5]		23.17%	Upfro	ont financing costs	for securitization [3][<u></u>	8,992				
Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [5]		6.48%	Amo	unt to securitize			630,452				
		2020 [2]	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027		
Storm recovery bond payment	\$	11,448 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790		
Ongoing financing costs [4]	·	226	905	905	905	905	905	905	905		
Storm recovery charge		11,674	46,695	46,695	46,695	46,695	46,695	46,695	46,695		
Jnrecovered storm incremental O&M		592,642	630,452	581,977	542,691	502,949	462,747	422,078	380,939		
ADIT		(137,311)	(146,071)	(134,840)	(125,738)	(116,530)	(107,215)	(97,793)	(88,261)		
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%		
Return on ADIT in rate base		(2,897)	(12,327)	(11,379)	(10,611)	(9,834)	(9,048)	(8,253)	(7,448)		
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	8,777 \$	34,368 \$	35,316 \$	36,084 \$	36,861 \$	37,647 \$	38,442 \$	39,247		
		2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035		
Storm recovery bond payment	\$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	45,790 \$	34,343		
Ongoing financing costs ^[4]		905	905	905	905	905	905	792	339		
Storm recovery charge		46,695	46,695	46,695	46,695	46,695	46,695	46,582	34,682		
Unrecovered storm incremental O&M		339,322	297,223	254,635	211,554	167,974	123,888	79,292	34,178		
ADIT	-	(78,618)	(68,864)	(58,997)	(49,016)	(38,918)	(28,704)	(18,371)	(7,919)		
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%	8.44%		
Return on ADIT in rate base		(6,635)	(5,811)	(4,979)	(4,136)	(3,284)	(2,422)	(1,550)	(501)		
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	40,060 \$	40,884 \$	41,716 \$	42,559 \$	43,411 \$	44,273 \$	45,032 \$	34,181		

- [1] 1.75 years' return, compounded at December 31, 2020
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, the imposition of the storm recovery charge begins October 1, 2020, resulting in three months of activity for 2020.
- [3] Upfront financing fees and on-going financing costs are estimates as of the petition date. Details of the estimates are outlined in Heath Exhibit 1.
- [4] In consideration of upfront and ongoing financing costs, Duke Energy Progress elected to present those amounts with the O&M component of the storm recovery charge calculation.
- [5] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7

Page 3 of 4

464 5,567

1.15% 15

Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - Capital Investments

e No.	Assumptions			_		Revenu	ue Requirement				Cal	culation of Stor	m Recovery Bond F	ayment
1	Storm Capital Investments	\$	68,637	_		Storm (Capital Investments	s	\$	68,637	Мо	nthly Storm Reco	overy Bond Payment	\$
2						Costs fo	or Return			68,637	Anı	nual Storm Reco	very Bond Payment	\$
3	Date of storm		Dec 31, 2018	;		Return	for Jan 1, 2019-Se	ep 30, 2020 ^[1]		8,004	Sed	curitization Bond	Rate	
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case		Jan 1, 2020)		Total st	orm capital includi	ng return		76,642	Boi	nd Period		
5	Date of securitization [2]		Oct 1, 2020)		Amoun	t to securitize		\$	76,642				
6														
7	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [3]		6.48%	1										
8														
9														
10			2020 [2]		2021		2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027		
11	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	1,392	\$	5,567	\$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567		
12	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	1,392	\$	5,567	\$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567		
13														
14														
15			2028		2029		2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035		
16	Storm Recovery Charge	\$	5,567	\$	5,567	\$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	4,175		
17	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	5,567	\$	5,567	\$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	5,567 \$	4,175		
18														
19														
20	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge M	odel - Capital Inve	stments								\$	83,498		

^{[1] 1.75} years' return, compounded at December 31

^[2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, the imposition of the storm recovery charge begins October 1, 2020, resulting in three months of activity for 2020.

^[3] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Exhibit 7
Page 4 of 4

Page 4a

Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - Amortization Schedules

Line No.Calculation of Storm Recovery Bond Payment - O&M1Amount to securitize\$ 630,4522Monthly Storm Recovery Bond Payment\$ 3,8163Annual Storm Recovery Bond Payment\$ 45,7904Securitization Bond Rate1.15%5Bond Period15

Calculation of Storm Recovery Bond Payment - Capital InvestmentsAmount to securitize\$ 76,642Monthly Storm Recovery Bond Payment\$ 464Annual Storm Recovery Bond Payment\$ 5,567Securitization Bond Rate1.15%Bond Period15

			Increm	nental O&M Def	erral			Ca _l	oital Investmen	ts				Total		
	Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change
6	Oct-20	630,452	627,242	3,816	606	3,210	76,642	76,252	464	74	390	707,094	703,494	4,280	679	3,600
7	Nov-20	627,242	624,029	3,816	603	3,213	76,252	75,861	464	73	391	703,494	699,890	4,280	676	3,604
8	Dec-20	624,029	620,813	3,816	600	3,216	75,861	75,470	464	73	391	699,890	696,283	4,280	673	3,607
9	Jan-21	620,813	617,594	3,816	597	3,219	75,470	75,079	464	73	391	696,283	692,673	4,280	669	3,611
10	Feb-21	617,594	614,372	3,816	593	3,222	75,079	74,687	464	72	392	692,673	689,059	4,280	666	3,614
11	Mar-21	614,372	611,146	3,816	590	3,225	74,687	74,295	464	72	392	689,059	685,441	4,280	662	3,618
12	Apr-21	611,146	607,918	3,816	587	3,229	74,295	73,902	464	71	392	685,441	681,820	4,280	659	3,621
13	May-21	607,918	604,686	3,816	584	3,232	73,902	73,509	464	71	393	681,820	678,195	4,280	655	3,625
14	Jun-21	604,686	601,451	3,816	581	3,235	73,509	73,116	464	71	393	678,195	674,567	4,280	652	3,628
15	Jul-21	601,451	598,213	3,816	578	3,238	73,116	72,723	464	70	394	674,567	670,936	4,280	648	3,631
16	Aug-21	598,213	594,972	3,816	575	3,241	72,723	72,329	464	70	394	670,936	667,301	4,280	645	3,635
17	Sep-21	594,972	591,728	3,816	572	3,244	72,329	71,934	464	70	394	667,301	663,662	4,280	641	3,638
18	Oct-21	591,728	588,481	3,816	569	3,247	71,934	71,540	464	69	395	663,662	660,020	4,280	638	3,642
19	Nov-21	588,481	585,231	3,816	565	3,250	71,540	71,144	464	69	395	660,020	656,375	4,280	634	3,645
20	Dec-21	585,231	581,977	3,816	562	3,253	71,144	70,749	464	68	396	656,375	652,726	4,280	631	3,649
21	Jan-22	581,977	578,721	3,816	559	3,257	70,749	70,353	464	68	396	652,726	649,074	4,280	627	3,652
22	Feb-22	578,721	575,461	3,816	556	3,260	70,353	69,957	464	68	396	649,074	645,418	4,280	624	3,656
23	Mar-22	575,461	572,198	3,816	553	3,263	69,957	69,560	464	67	397	645,418	641,758	4,280	620	3,660
24	Apr-22	572,198	568,932	3,816	550	3,266	69,560	69,163	464	67	397	641,758	638,095	4,280	617	3,663
25	May-22	568,932	565,663	3,816	547	3,269	69,163	68,766	464	66	397	638,095	634,428	4,280	613	3,667
26	Jun-22	565,663	562,391	3,816	544	3,272	68,766	68,368	464	66	398	634,428	630,758	4,280	610	3,670
27	Jul-22	562,391	559,115	3,816	540	3,275	68,368	67,970	464	66	398	630,758	627,085	4,280	606	3,674
28	Aug-22	559,115	555,837	3,816	537	3,279	67,970	67,571	464	65	399	627,085	623,408	4,280	603	3,677
29	Sep-22	555,837	552,555	3,816	534	3,282	67,571	67,172	464	65	399	623,408	619,727	4,280	599	3,681
30	Oct-22	552,555	549,270	3,816	531	3,285	67,172	66,773	464	65	399	619,727	616,043	4,280	596	3,684
31	Nov-22	549,270	545,982	3,816	528	3,288	66,773	66,373	464	64	400	616,043	612,355	4,280	592	3,688
32	Dec-22	545,982	542,691	3,816	525	3,291	66,373	65,973	464	64	400	612,355	608,664	4,280	588	3,691
33	Jan-23	542,691	539,397	3,816	521	3,294	65,973	65,573	464	63	400	608,664	604,969	4,280	585	3,695
34	Feb-23	539,397	536,099	3,816	518	3,298	65,573	65,172	464	63	401	604,969	601,271	4,280	581	3,698
35	Mar-23	536,099	532,798	3,816	515	3,301	65,172	64,770	464	63	401	601,271	597,569	4,280	578	3,702
36	Apr-23	532,798	529,495	3,816	512	3,304	64,770	64,369	464	62	402	597,569	593,863	4,280	574	3,705
37	May-23	529,495	526,188	3,816	509	3,307	64,369	63,967	464	62	402	593,863	590,154	4,280	571	3,709
38	Jun-23	526,188	522,877	3,816	506	3,310	63,967	63,564	464	61	402	590,154	586,442	4,280	567	3,713
39	Jul-23	522,877	519,564	3,816	502	3,313	63,564	63,162	464	61	403	586,442	582,725	4,280	564	3,716
40	Aug-23	519,564	516,247	3,816	499	3,317	63,162	62,758	464	61	403	582,725	579,006	4,280	560	3,720
41	Sep-23	516,247	512,928	3,816	496	3,320	62,758	62,355	464	60	404	579,006	575,282	4,280	556	3,723
42	Oct-23	512,928	509,605	3,816	493	3,323	62,355	61,951	464	60	404	575,282	571,555	4,280	553	3,727
43	Nov-23	509,605	506,279	3,816	490	3,326	61,951	61,546	464	60	404	571,555	567,825	4,280	549	3,730
44	Dec-23	506,279	502,949	3,816	487	3,329	61,546	61,142	464	59	405	567,825	564,091	4,280	546	3,734
45	Jan-24	502,949	499,617	3,816	483	3,333	61,142	60,737	464	59	405	564,091	560,353	4,280	542	3,738
46	Feb-24	499,617	496,281	3,816	480	3,336	60,737	60,331	464	58	406	560,353	556,612	4,280	538	3,741

			Incren	nental O&M Def	ferral			Ca	pital Investment	te				Total		
	Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change
47	Mar-24	496,281	492,942	3,816	477	3,339	60,331	59,925	464	58	406	556,612	552,867	4,280	535	3,745
48	Apr-24	492,942	489,600	3,816	474	3,342	59,925	59,519	464	58	406	552,867	549,119	4,280	531	3,748
49	May-24	489,600	486,255	3,816	470	3,345	59,519	59,112	464	57	407	549,119	545,367	4,280	528	3,752
50	Jun-24	486,255	482,906	3,816	467	3,349	59,112	58,705	464	57	407	545,367	541,611	4,280	524	3,756
51	Jul-24	482,906	479,554	3,816	464	3,352	58,705	58,298	464	56	407	541,611	537,852	4,280	520	3,759
52	Aug-24	479,554	476,199	3,816	461	3,355	58,298	57,890	464	56	408	537,852	534,089	4,280	517	3,763
53	Sep-24	476,199	472,841	3,816	458	3,358	57,890	57,482	464	56	408	534,089	530,322	4,280	513	3,766
54	Oct-24	472,841	469,479	3,816	454	3,361	57,482	57,073	464	55	409	530,322	526,552	4,280	510	3,770
55	Nov-24	469,479	466,115	3,816	451	3,365	57,073	56,664	464	55	409	526,552	522,779	4,280	506	3,774
56 57	Dec-24	466,115	462,747	3,816	448	3,368	56,664	56,254	464	54	409	522,779	519,001	4,280	502	3,777
57 58	Jan-25 Feb-25	462,747 459,376	459,376 456,001	3,816	445 441	3,371 3,374	56,254 55,845	55,845 55,434	464 464	54 54	410 410	519,001 515,220	515,220 511,436	4,280 4,280	499 495	3,781 3,785
56 59	Mar-25	459,376 456,001	450,001	3,816 3,816	438	3,374	55,845 55,434	55,024	464 464	53	410	511,436	507,647	4,280	493	3,788
60	Apr-25	452,624	432,024	3,816	435	3,381	55,024	54,613	464	53	411	507,647	503,856	4,280	488	3,768
61	Дрг-25 Мау-25	449,243	445,859	3,816	432	3,384	54,613	54,201	464	52	411	503,856	500,060	4,280	484	3,796
62	Jun-25	445,859	442,471	3,816	428	3,387	54,201	53,790	464	52	412	500,060	496,261	4,280	481	3,799
63	Jul-25	442,471	439,081	3,816	425	3,391	53,790	53,377	464	52	412	496,261	492,458	4,280	477	3,803
64	Aug-25	439,081	435,687	3,816	422	3,394	53,377	52,965	464	51	413	492,458	488,652	4,280	473	3,806
65	Sep-25	435,687	432,289	3,816	419	3,397	52,965	52,552	464	51	413	488,652	484,841	4,280	470	3,810
66	Oct-25	432,289	428,889	3,816	415	3,400	52,552	52,139	464	50	413	484,841	481,028	4,280	466	3,814
67	Nov-25	428,889	425,485	3,816	412	3,404	52,139	51,725	464	50	414	481,028	477,210	4,280	462	3,817
68	Dec-25	425,485	422,078	3,816	409	3,407	51,725	51,311	464	50	414	477,210	473,389	4,280	459	3,821
69	Jan-26	422,078	418,668	3,816	406	3,410	51,311	50,896	464	49	415	473,389	469,564	4,280	455	3,825
70	Feb-26	418,668	415,255	3,816	402	3,414	50,896	50,481	464	49	415	469,564	465,736	4,280	451	3,828
71	Mar-26	415,255	411,838	3,816	399	3,417	50,481	50,066	464	49	415	465,736	461,903	4,280	448	3,832
72	Apr-26	411,838	408,418	3,816	396	3,420	50,066	49,650	464	48	416	461,903	458,068	4,280	444	3,836
73	May-26	408,418	404,994	3,816	392	3,423	49,650	49,234	464	48	416	458,068	454,228	4,280	440	3,840
74	Jun-26	404,994	401,568	3,816	389	3,427	49,234	48,817	464	47	417	454,228	450,385	4,280	436	3,843
75 70	Jul-26	401,568	398,138	3,816	386	3,430	48,817	48,400	464	47	417	450,385	446,538	4,280	433	3,847
76	Aug-26	398,138	394,705	3,816	383	3,433	48,400	47,983	464	47	417	446,538	442,687	4,280	429	3,851
77 78	Sep-26 Oct-26	394,705 391,268	391,268 387,828	3,816 3,816	379 376	3,437 3,440	47,983 47,565	47,565 47,147	464 464	46 46	418 418	442,687 438,833	438,833 434,975	4,280 4,280	425 422	3,854 3,858
78 79	Nov-26	387,828	384,385	3,816	373	3,443	47,303 47,147	46,728	464	45	419	434,975	434,973	4,280	418	3,862
80	Dec-26	384,385	380,939	3,816	369	3,446	46,728	46,309	464	45	419	431,113	427,248	4,280	414	3,865
81	Jan-27	380,939	377,489	3,816	366	3,450	46,309	45,890	464	45	419	427,248	423,379	4,280	411	3,869
82	Feb-27	377,489	374,036	3,816	363	3,453	45,890	45,470	464	44	420	423,379	419,506	4,280	407	3,873
83	Mar-27	374,036	370,579	3,816	359	3,456	45,470	45,050	464	44	420	419,506	415,629	4,280	403	3,877
84	Apr-27	370,579	367,120	3,816	356	3,460	45,050	44,629	464	43	421	415,629	411,749	4,280	399	3,880
85	May-27	367,120	363,656	3,816	353	3,463	44,629	44,208	464	43	421	411,749	407,865	4,280	396	3,884
86	Jun-27	363,656	360,190	3,816	349	3,466	44,208	43,787	464	42	421	407,865	403,977	4,280	392	3,888
87	Jul-27	360,190	356,720	3,816	346	3,470	43,787	43,365	464	42	422	403,977	400,086	4,280	388	3,892
88	Aug-27	356,720	353,247	3,816	343	3,473	43,365	42,943	464	42	422	400,086	396,190	4,280	384	3,895
89	Sep-27	353,247	349,771	3,816	339	3,476	42,943	42,520	464	41	423	396,190	392,291	4,280	381	3,899
90	Oct-27	349,771	346,291	3,816	336	3,480	42,520	42,097	464	41	423	392,291	388,389	4,280	377	3,903
91	Nov-27	346,291	342,808	3,816	333	3,483	42,097	41,674	464	40	423	388,389	384,482	4,280	373	3,906
92	Dec-27	342,808	339,322	3,816	329	3,486	41,674	41,250	464	40	424	384,482	380,572	4,280	369	3,910
93	Jan-28	339,322	335,832	3,816	326	3,490	41,250	40,826	464	40	424	380,572	376,658	4,280	366	3,914
94	Feb-28	335,832	332,339	3,816	323	3,493	40,826	40,401	464	39	425	376,658	372,740	4,280	362	3,918
95 06	Mar-28	332,339	328,842	3,816	319	3,496	40,401	39,976	464	39	425	372,740	368,819	4,280	358	3,922
96 07	Apr-28	328,842	325,343	3,816	316	3,500	39,976 30,551	39,551	464 464	38	425	368,819	364,893	4,280	354	3,925
97 98	May-28 Jun-28	325,343 321,839	321,839 318,333	3,816 3,816	313 309	3,503 3,507	39,551 39,125	39,125 38,699	464 464	38 38	426 426	364,893 360,964	360,964 357,031	4,280 4,280	351 347	3,929 3,933
99	Jul-28	321,039	314,823	3,816	309	3,507 3,510	38,699	38,272	464 464	30 37	426 427	357,031	357,031	4,280 4,280	347	3,937
100	Jui-28 Aug-28	314,823	314,823	3,816	303	3,510	38,272	37,845	464	37	427	353,095	349,154	4,280	339	3,940
101	Sep-28	311,310	307,793	3,816	299	3,517	37,845	37,417	464	36	428	349,154	345,210	4,280	336	3,944
102	Oct-28	307,793	304,273	3,816	296	3,520	37,417	36,989	464	36	428	345,210	341,262	4,280	332	3,948
	<u> </u>	33.,100	301,210	3,510	200	0,020	01,111	33,000	101		120	0.0,2.10	3 , 202	.,200	002	3,010

			Incren	nental O&M Def	erral			Ca	pital Investment	ts				Total		
	Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change
103	Nov-28	304,273	300,749	3,816	292	3,523	36,989	36,561	464	36	428	341,262	337,310	4,280	328	3,952
104	Dec-28	300,749	297,223	3,816	289	3,527	36,561	36,132	464	35	429	337,310	333,355	4,280	324	3,956
105	Jan-29	297,223	293,692	3,816	286	3,530	36,132	35,703	464	35	429	333,355	329,395	4,280	320	3,959
106	Feb-29	293,692	290,159	3,816	282	3,534	35,703	35,274	464	34	430	329,395	325,432	4,280	317	3,963
107	Mar-29	290,159	286,622	3,816	279	3,537	35,274	34,844	464	34	430	325,432	321,465	4,280	313	3,967
108	Apr-29	286,622	283,081	3,816	275	3,540	34,844	34,413	464	33	430	321,465	317,494	4,280	309	3,971
109	Мау-29	283,081	279,537	3,816	272	3,544	34,413	33,982	464	33	431	317,494	313,520	4,280	305	3,975
110	Jun-29	279,537	275,990	3,816	269	3,547	33,982	33,551	464	33	431	313,520	309,541	4,280	301	3,978
111	Jul-29	275,990	272,440	3,816	265	3,551	33,551	33,120	464	32	432	309,541	305,559	4,280	297	3,982
112	Aug-29	272,440	268,886	3,816	262	3,554	33,120	32,687	464	32	432	305,559	301,573	4,280	294	3,986
113	Sep-29	268,886	265,328	3,816	258	3,557	32,687	32,255	464	31	432	301,573	297,583	4,280	290	3,990
114	Oct-29	265,328	261,767	3,816	255	3,561	32,255	31,822	464	31	433	297,583	293,589	4,280	286	3,994
115	Nov-29	261,767	258,203	3,816	252	3,564	31,822	31,389	464	31	433	293,589	289,592	4,280	282	3,998
116	Dec-29	258,203	254,635	3,816	248	3,568	31,389	30,955	464	30	434	289,592	285,590	4,280	278	4,001
117	Jan-30	254,635	251,064	3,816	245	3,571	30,955	30,521	464	30	434	285,590	281,585	4,280	274	4,005
118	Feb-30	251,064	247,490	3,816	241	3,575	30,521	30,086	464	29	435	281,585	277,576	4,280	271	4,009
119	Mar-30	247,490	243,912	3,816	238	3,578	30,086	29,651	464	29	435	277,576	273,563	4,280	267	4,013
120	Apr-30	243,912	240,330	3,816	234	3,581	29,651	29,216	464	28	435	273,563	269,546	4,280	263	4,017
121	Мау-30	240,330	236,745	3,816	231	3,585	29,216	28,780	464	28	436	269,546	265,525	4,280	259	4,021
122	Jun-30	236,745	233,157	3,816	227	3,588	28,780	28,344	464	28	436	265,525	261,501	4,280	255	4,025
123	Jul-30	233,157	229,565	3,816	224	3,592	28,344	27,907	464	27	437	261,501	257,472	4,280	251	4,028
124	Aug-30	229,565	225,970	3,816	221	3,595	27,907	27,470	464	27	437	257,472	253,440	4,280	247	4,032
125	Sep-30	225,970	222,371	3,816	217	3,599	27,470	27,033	464	26	437	253,440	249,404	4,280	244	4,036
126	Oct-30	222,371	218,769	3,816	214	3,602	27,033	26,595	464	26	438	249,404	245,364	4,280	240	4,040
127	Nov-30	218,769	215,163	3,816	210	3,606	26,595	26,157	464	26	438	245,364	241,320	4,280	236	4,044
128	Dec-30	215,163	211,554	3,816	207	3,609	26,157	25,718	464	25	439	241,320	237,272	4,280	232	4,048
129	Jan-31	211,554	207,942	3,816	203	3,613	25,718	25,279	464	25	439	237,272	233,220	4,280	228	4,052
130	Feb-31	207,942	204,326	3,816	200	3,616	25,279	24,839	464	24	440	233,220	229,165	4,280	224	4,056
131	Mar-31	204,326	200,706	3,816	196	3,619	24,839	24,399	464	24	440	229,165	225,105	4,280	220	4,059
132	Apr-31	200,706	197,083	3,816	193	3,623	24,399	23,959	464	23	440	225,105	221,042	4,280	216	4,063
133	May-31	197,083	193,457	3,816	189	3,626	23,959	23,518	464	23	441	221,042	216,975	4,280	212	4,067
134	Jun-31	193,457	189,827	3,816	186	3,630	23,518	23,077	464	23	441	216,975	212,903	4,280	209	4,071
135	Jul-31	189,827	186,193	3,816	182	3,633	23,077	22,635	464	22	442	212,903	208,828	4,280	205	4,075
136	Aug-31	186,193	182,557	3,816	179	3,637	22,635	22,193	464	22	442	208,828	204,749	4,280	201	4,079
137	Sep-31	182,557	178,916	3,816	175	3,640	22,193	21,750	464	21	443	204,749	200,666	4,280	197	4,083
138	Oct-31	178,916	175,272	3,816	172	3,644	21,750	21,307	464	21	443	200,666	196,579	4,280	193	4,087
139	Nov-31	175,272	171,625	3,816	168	3,647	21,307	20,864	464	20	443	196,579	192,489	4,280	189	4,091
140	Dec-31	171,625	167,974	3,816	165	3,651	20,864	20,420	464	20	444	192,489	188,394	4,280	185	4,095
141	Jan-32	167,974	164,320	3,816	161	3,654	20,420	19,976	464	20	444	188,394	184,295	4,280	181	4,099
142	Feb-32	164,320	160,662	3,816	158	3,658	19,976	19,531	464	19	445	184,295	180,193	4,280	177	4,103
143	Mar-32	160,662	157,000	3,816	154	3,661	19,531	19,086	464	19	445	180,193	176,086	4,280	173	4,107
144	Apr-32	157,000	153,335	3,816	151	3,665	19,086	18,640	464	18	446	176,086	171,976	4,280	169	4,111
145	May-32	153,335	149,667	3,816	147	3,668	18,640	18,194	464	18	446	171,976	167,861	4,280	165	4,114
146	Jun-32	149,667	145,995	3,816	144	3,672	18,194	17,748	464	17	446	167,861	163,743	4,280	161	4,118
147	Jul-32	145,995	142,319	3,816	140	3,676	17,748	17,301	464	17	447	163,743	159,620	4,280	157	4,122
148	Aug-32	142,319	138,640	3,816	137	3,679	17,301	16,854	464	17	447	159,620	155,494	4,280	153	4,126
149	Sep-32	138,640	134,957	3,816	133	3,683	16,854	16,406	464	16	448	155,494	151,364	4,280	149	4,130
150	Oct-32	134,957	131,271	3,816	130	3,686	16,406	15,958	464	16	448	151,364	147,229	4,280	145	4,134
151	Nov-32	131,271	127,582	3,816	126	3,690	15,958	15,510	464	15	449	147,229	143,091	4,280	141	4,138
152	Dec-32	127,582	123,888	3,816	123	3,693	15,510	15,061	464	15	449	143,091	138,949	4,280	138	4,142
153	Jan-33	123,888	120,192	3,816	119	3,697	15,061	14,611	464	14	449	138,949	134,803	4,280	134	4,146
154	Feb-33	120,192	116,491	3,816	115	3,700	14,611	14,161	464	14	450	134,803	130,653	4,280	130	4,150
155	Mar-33	116,491	112,787	3,816	112	3,704	14,161	13,711	464	14	450	130,653	126,498	4,280	126	4,154
156	Apr-33	112,787	109,080	3,816	108	3,707	13,711	13,260	464	13	451	126,498	122,340	4,280	122	4,158
157	May-33	109,080	105,369	3,816	105	3,711	13,260	12,809	464	13	451	122,340	118,178	4,280	118	4,162
158	Jun-33	105,369	101,654	3,816	101	3,715	12,809	12,358	464	12	452	118,178	114,012	4,280	114	4,166

			Incren	nental O&M Def	erral			Ca	pital Investmen	ts				Total		
	Date	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change	Beg Bal	End Bal	Payment	Interest	Net Change
159	Jul-33	101,654	97,936	3,816	98	3,718	12,358	11,906	464	12	452	114,012	109,842	4,280	110	4,170
160	Aug-33	97,936	94,214	3,816	94	3,722	11,906	11,453	464	11	452	109,842	105,668	4,280	106	4,174
161	Sep-33	94,214	90,489	3,816	91	3,725	11,453	11,000	464	11	453	105,668	101,490	4,280	102	4,178
162	Oct-33	90,489	86,760	3,816	87	3,729	11,000	10,547	464	11	453	101,490	97,307	4,280	98	4,182
163	Nov-33	86,760	83,028	3,816	83	3,732	10,547	10,093	464	10	454	97,307	93,121	4,280	94	4,186
164	Dec-33	83,028	79,292	3,816	80	3,736	10,093	9,639	464	10	454	93,121	88,931	4,280	89	4,190
165	Jan-34	79,292	75,552	3,816	76	3,740	9,639	9,185	464	9	455	88,931	84,737	4,280	85	4,194
166	Feb-34	75,552	71,809	3,816	73	3,743	9,185	8,730	464	9	455	84,737	80,538	4,280	81	4,198
167	Mar-34	71,809	68,062	3,816	69	3,747	8,730	8,274	464	8	455	80,538	76,336	4,280	77	4,202
168	Apr-34	68,062	64,312	3,816	65	3,750	8,274	7,818	464	8	456	76,336	72,130	4,280	73	4,206
169	May-34	64,312	60,558	3,816	62	3,754	7,818	7,362	464	8	456	72,130	67,919	4,280	69	4,210
170	Jun-34	60,558	56,800	3,816	58	3,758	7,362	6,905	464	7	457	67,919	63,705	4,280	65	4,214
171	Jul-34	56,800	53,039	3,816	55	3,761	6,905	6,448	464	7	457	63,705	59,486	4,280	61	4,218
172	Aug-34	53,039	49,274	3,816	51	3,765	6,448	5,990	464	6	458	59,486	55,264	4,280	57	4,223
173	Sep-34	49,274	45,505	3,816	47	3,768	5,990	5,532	464	6	458	55,264	51,037	4,280	53	4,227
174	Oct-34	45,505	41,733	3,816	44	3,772	5,532	5,073	464	5	459	51,037	46,807	4,280	49	4,231
175	Nov-34	41,733	37,957	3,816	40	3,776	5,073	4,614	464	5	459	46,807	42,572	4,280	45	4,235
176	Dec-34	37,957	34,178	3,816	36	3,779	4,614	4,155	464	4	459	42,572	38,333	4,280	41	4,239
177	Jan-35	34,178	30,395	3,816	33	3,783	4,155	3,695	464	4	460	38,333	34,090	4,280	37	4,243
178	Feb-35	30,395	26,608	3,816	29	3,787	3,695	3,235	464	4	460	34,090	29,843	4,280	33	4,247
179	Mar-35	26,608	22,818	3,816	26	3,790	3,235	2,774	464	3	461	29,843	25,592	4,280	29	4,251
180	Apr-35	22,818	19,024	3,816	22	3,794	2,774	2,313	464	3	461	25,592	21,337	4,280	25	4,255
181	May-35	19,024	15,227	3,816	18	3,798	2,313	1,851	464	2	462	21,337	17,078	4,280	21	4,259
182	Jun-35	15,227	11,426	3,816	15	3,801	1,851	1,389	464	2	462	17,078	12,815	4,280	16	4,263
183	Jul-35	11,426	7,621	3,816	11	3,805	1,389	926	464	1	463	12,815	8,547	4,280	12	4,267
184	Aug-35	7,621	3,812	3,816	7	3,809	926	463	464	1	463	8,547	4,276	4,280	8	4,271
185	Sep-35	3,812	(0)	3,816	4	3,812	463	(0)	464	0	463	4,276	(0)	4,280	4	4,276

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 1
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibit 1

Page 1 of 1

<u>Updated Traditional Recovery Model versus Storm Recovery Charge Model - Quantifiable Benefit to Customers - 15-year bond term</u>

Line No.				ANN	UAL REVENUE RE	EQUIREMENT					
1		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
2	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	(1,242)	6,407	13,995	14,278	14,561	14,844	15,126	15,409	15,692	15,975
3	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	8,262	25,069	24,234	23,398	22,562	21,727	20,891	20,056	19,220	18,385
4											
5											
6		2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
7	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	16,258	16,541	16,824	17,107	17,389	12,401	3,647	-	-	-
8	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	17,549	16,714	15,878	15,042	10,141	1,439	1,404	1,370	1,335	1,300
9											
10											
11	111	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049
12	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	1,265	1,230	1,195	1,160	1,125	1,090	1,055	1,020	985	950
14											
15											
16	0. 5 0	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059
17	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	915	880	845	810	775	740	705	670	635	601
19											
20		0000	0004	0000	2002	0004	Tatal				
21	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	Total				
22	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	225,212				
23	Traditional Recovery Model	566	531	496	461	221	306,901				
24											
25 26											
26 27											
21											
				Not of Tour							
		Net Present Value	Nominal	Net of Tax Weighted Average							
28		[2]	Value	Cost of Capital							
29	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	\$ 126,730 \$	225,212	6.56%							
30	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	184,277	306,901								
31			-								
32	Relative cost (benefit) of securitization	(57,547)									
33	% savings to customers	-31.2%									

^[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model, Duke Energy Carolinas used assumptions that were agreed upon in the Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2. Amounts calcuated under the Storm Recovery Model represent the actual expected cash flows of the storm recovery charge. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 3.

^[2] For the purposes of calculating net present value, Duke Energy Carolinas used the agreed upon WACC rate per the Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 1
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibit 1

Page 1 of 1

<u>Updated Traditional Recovery Model versus Storm Recovery Charge Model - Quantifiable Benefit to Customers - 15-year bond term</u>

Line No.				ANN	IUAL REVENUE RE	QUIREMENT						
1		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	
2	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	(3,938)	20,924	45,302	46,188	47,073	47,959	48,844	49,730	50,616	51,501	
3	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	50,340	81,773	79,068	76,363	73,658	70,953	68,247	65,542	62,837	60,132	
4												
5												
6	0. 5 0	2030	2031		2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	
7	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	52,387	53,272		55,043	55,929	39,878	11,821	-	-	-	
8	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	57,426	54,721	52,016	49,311	33,426	5,217	5,075	4,934	4,792	4,650	
9												
10		2040	2044	2042	2042	2044	2045	2046	2047	2040	2040	
11	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	2040	2041		2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	
12 13	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	- 4,508	- 4,367	- 4,225	- 4,083	- 3,942	- 3,800	- 3,658	- 3,517	- 3,375	- 3,233	
13	Traditional Recovery Model	4,506	4,307	4,225	4,003	3,942	3,600	3,036	3,517	3,373	3,233	
15												
16		2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	Total
17	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	726,686
18	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	3,092	2,950	2,808	2,667	2,525	2,383	2,242	2,100	1,958	1,768	1,023,683
19	·	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	, ,
20												
				N								
		Net Present Value	Nominal	Net of Tax Weighted Average								
21		[2]	Value	Cost of Capital								
22	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	\$ 411,811 \$	726,686									
23	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	628,001	1,023,683									
24	·	, -	, ,									
25	Relative cost (benefit) of securitization	(216,190)										
26	% savings to customers	-34.4%		_								

^[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model, Duke Energy Progress used assumptions that were agreed upon in the Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2. Amounts calcuated under the Storm Recovery Model represent the actual expected cash flows of the storm recovery charge. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 3.

^[2] For the purposes of calculating net present value, Duke Energy Progress used the agreed upon WACC rate per the Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243 Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2 Storm Securitization NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibit 2
Page 1 of 3

<u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model [1]</u>

Return on Rate Base	0,141 9,340 8,540 408 408 408 1,486 1,451 1,416 24,234 \$ 23,398 \$ 22,562 2032 2033 2034 2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - - - - - - - - 408 408 204 437 52 17	2025	2025 2026	2027	2028
Return on Rate Base	0,141 9,340 8,540 408 408 408 1,486 1,451 1,416 24,234 \$ 23,398 \$ 22,562 2032 2033 2034 2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - - - - - - - - 408 408 204 437 52 17				
Storm Capital Investments	408 408 408 1,486 1,451 1,416 14,234 23,398 22,562 2032 2033 2034 2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 810 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - 408 408 204 437 402 367 845 810 775 <td>\$ 12,199</td> <td>,199 \$ 12,199 \$</td> <td>12,199 \$</td> <td>12,199</td>	\$ 12,199	,199 \$ 12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199
Page	1,486 1,451 1,416 24,234 \$ 23,398 \$ 22,562 2032 2033 2034 2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - <td>7,739</td> <td>,739 6,939</td> <td>6,138</td> <td>5,337</td>	7,739	,739 6,939	6,138	5,337
Return on Rate Base	1,486 1,451 1,416 24,234 \$ 23,398 \$ 22,562 2032 2033 2034 2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
	24,234 \$ 23,398 \$ 22,562 2032 2033 2034 2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - 408 408 408 408 787 752 717 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 -	408	408 408	408	408
	2032 2033 2034 2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - -	1,381	,381 1,346	1,311	1,276
	2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135	\$ 21,727	,727 \$ 20,891 \$	20,056 \$	19,220
	2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135				
Storm Incremental O&M	2,199 \$ 12,199 \$ 8,132 2,135				
Amortization expense \$ 12,199	2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - - \$ - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	2035	2035 2036	2037	2038
Return on Rate Base	2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - - \$ - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17				
13 Return on Rate Base 4,537 3,736 2,936 2,135 1,334 15 Storn Capital Investments 300 408 408 408 408 408 1,000	2,135 1,334 534 408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - - \$ - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	\$ -	- \$ - 3	- \$	-
Storm Capital Investments	408 408 408 1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - 408 408 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - - \$ -	-	_	-	-
15	1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - 408 408 204 87 52 17				
Return on Rate Base	1,136 1,101 1,066 5,878 \$ 15,042 \$ 10,141 2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 408 787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - \$ - \$ - 408 408 204 87 52 17	408	408 408	408	408
	2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - <t< td=""><td>1,031</td><td></td><td>961</td><td>926</td></t<>	1,031		961	926
19	2042 2043 2044 - \$ - \$ - <t< td=""><td></td><td>,439 \$ 1,404 \$</td><td></td><td>1,335</td></t<>		,439 \$ 1,404 \$		1,335
19	- \$ - \$ - \$ - 17 408	,	, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
20 Commission Neces 2009 2019 2019 2020 2018 2020 2018 2020	- \$ - \$ - \$ - 17 408				
Storm Incremental O&M	- \$ - \$ - 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - 408 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775	2045	2045 2046	2047	2048
22 Amortization expense \$		2040	2040	2047	20-10
23 Return on Rate Base 0		\$ -	- \$ - 5	s - \$	_
Storm Capital Investments	787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	Ψ -	- ψ	, - ψ -	
Depreciation expense 408	787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	_		_	_
26 Return on Rate Base 891 856 821 787 752 27 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 1,300 \$ 1,265 \$ 1,230 \$ 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,200 28 29 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 31 Storm Incremental O&M 32 Amortization expense \$ 2,000 \$ 2,0	787 752 717 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	408	408 408	408	408
27 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 1,300 \$ 1,265 \$ 1,230 \$ 1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 200 28 29 205 2051 2052 2053 2053 30 Storm Incremental O&M 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 205	1,195 \$ 1,160 \$ 1,125 2052 2053 2054 - \$ - - - \$ - - 408 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	682		408 612	
	2052 2053 2054 - \$ - \$ - <t< td=""><td></td><td>,090 \$ 1,055</td><td></td><td>577 985</td></t<>		,090 \$ 1,055		577 985
2049 2050 2051 2052 2053	- \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 204 87 52 17	φ 1,090	,090 \$ 1,055 C	η 1,020 φ	900
30 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 31 Storm Incremental O&M Storm Capital Investments Storm Capital Investments Storm Capital Investments Storm Incremental O&M Storm Capital Investments Storm Incremental O&M Storm Incremental O&M Storm Incremental O&M Storm Capital Investments	- \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 204 87 52 17				
Storm Incremental O&M Storm Incremental O&M Storm Capital Investments Storm Capital Investments Storm Capital Investments Storm Capital Investment Storm Capital Ca	- \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 204 87 52 17	2055	2055	2057	2050
32 Amortization expense \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$		2055	2055 2056	2057	2058
33 Return on Rate Base -		Φ.	Φ	Φ.	
Storm Capital Investments 408	437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	\$ -	- \$ - 5	- \$	-
35 Depreciation expense 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 408 402 402 402 402 403 402 403 402 403 403 403 403 845 810 \$ 800 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	-	-	-	-
36 Return on Rate Base 542 507 472 437 402 37 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 950 915 880 845 810 \$ 38 39 40 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 41 Storm Incremental O&M 42 Amortization expense \$ - \$	437 402 367 845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	100	100	400	40.0
37 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 950 \$ 915 \$ 880 \$ 845 \$ 810 \$ 38 39 40 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2063 2064 2062 2063 2063 2064 2064 2064 2064 2064 2064 2064 2064	845 \$ 810 \$ 775 2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - - - - - - 408 408 204 87 52 17	408		408	408
38 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 41 Storm Incremental O&M 42 Amortization expense \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 43 Return on Rate Base 44 Storm Capital Investments 45 Depreciation expense 408 408 408 408 408 46 Return on Rate Base 192 157 122 87 52 47 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 601 \$ 566 \$ 531 \$ 496 \$ 461 \$	2062 2063 2064 - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ 408 408 204 87 52 17	332		262	227
1988 1999 2060 2061 2062 2063 2063 2064 2065	- \$ - \$ - 408 408 204 87 52 17	\$ 740	740 \$ 705 \$	670 \$	635
40 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 41 Storm Incremental O&M Storm Incremental O&M 42 Amortization expense \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ -	- \$ - \$ - 408 408 204 87 52 17				
41 Storm Incremental O&M 42 Amortization expense \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 43 Return on Rate Base	- \$ - \$ - 408 408 204 87 52 17				
42 Amortization expense \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 43 Return on Rate Base		2065	2065 2066	2067	2068
43 Return on Rate Base -					
Storm Capital Investments 45 Depreciation expense 408 408 408 408 408 46 Return on Rate Base 192 157 122 87 52 47 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 601 \$ 566 \$ 531 \$ 496 \$ 461 \$	408 408 204 87 52 17	\$ -	- \$ - 9	- \$	-
45 Depreciation expense 408	87 52 17	-	-	-	-
46 Return on Rate Base 192 157 122 87 52 47 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 601 \$ 566 \$ 531 \$ 496 \$ 461 \$	87 52 17				
47 Annual Revenue Requirement \$ 601 \$ 566 \$ 531 \$ 496 \$ 461 \$		-	-	-	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	496 \$ 461 \$ 221	-		-	-
48		\$ -	- \$ - 3	- \$	-
49 Total Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model					

Notes:

[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model, Duke Energy Carolinas used assumptions that were agreed upon in Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2 pages 2-3.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibit 2

Page 2 of 3

<u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Incremental O&M</u>

No.	Assumptions			Rev	enue Requiremer	nt						
1	Storm Incremental O&M (less normal amount)	\$	169,799									
2				Defe	erral balance as of	new rates effective	e date (after cons	sideration of se	ttlement terms) ^{[1][2]}	[3]		
3	Date of storm		Various		Distri	ibution - Florence			49,647			
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	Sep	ot 1, 2020 ^[5]		Distri	ibution - Michael			72,084			
5	Date of securitization	Ju	une 1, 2021		Distri	ibution - Diego			42,850			
6					Trans	smission - Florenc	ce		4,775			
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]		8.6%		Trans	smission - Michae	el		999			
8	Composite Tax Rate [4]		23.4%		Trans	smission - Diego			427			
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]		6.6%					_ 9	170,782			
10												
11							Annual A	mortization <u></u>	12,199			
12												
13												
14			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
15	Amortization Expense	\$	- \$	4,066 \$	12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199	\$ 12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199
16												
17	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year		167,258	161,879	166,716	154,517	142,318	130,120	117,921	105,722	93,523	81,325
18	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance	-	(39,055)	(37,799)	(38,929)	(36,080)	(33,232)	(30,383)	(27,535)	(24,686)	(21,838)	(18,990)
19	Net Rate Base		128,203	124,080	127,787	118,437	109,087	99,736	90,386	81,036	71,685	62,335
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%
21	Return on Rate Base		-	3,541	10,942	10,141	9,340	8,540	7,739	6,939	6,138	5,337
22												
23	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	- \$	7,608 \$	23,140 \$	22,340 \$	21,539 \$	20,738 \$	19,938	\$ 19,137 \$	18,337 \$	17,536
24												
25												
26			2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034				
27	Amortization Expense	\$	12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199 \$	12,199 \$	8,132				
28	Amortization of deferred capital [2]		-	-	-	-	-	-				
29	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year		69,126	56,927	44,729	32,530	20,331	8,132				
30	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance		(16,141)	(13,293)	(10,444)	(7,596)	(4,747)	(1,899)				
31	Net Rate Base		52,985	43,635	34,284	24,934	15,584	6,234				
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%				
33	Return on Rate Base		4,537	3,736	2,936	2,135	1,334	534				
34												
35	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	16,735 \$	15,935 \$	15,134 \$	14,334 \$	13,533 \$	8,666				
36												
37	Total Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recover	y Model -	Incremental O&I	VI			\$	254,650				

Notes

[1] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional storm cost recovery, 12 months of amortization for each Storm was expensed prior to the new rates going into effect.

[2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional storm cost recovery, no capital costs incurred due to the Storms during the 12-month period were included in the deferred balance. Deferrals on capital begin after the 12-month period until the date the costs are included in new rates.

[3] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for traditional storm cost recovery, no carrying charges were accrued on the deferred balance during the 12-month period following the date(s) of the Storm(s). Carrying charges are accrued and deferred after the 12-month period until the date the costs are included in new rates.

- [4] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.
- [5] Interim Rates effective 8/24/2020 for DEC for purposes of this calculation will use 9/1/2020

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibit 2
Page 3 of 3

<u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Capital Investments</u>

lo. Assump						venue Requirem						
	pital Investments	\$	18,575		Anr	nual Depreciation	1 ^[3] \$	408				
2												
3 Date of st		Con	Various									
	ates effective in new rate case ecuritization		t 1, 2020 ^[2] ine 1, 2021									
6	ecuniization	30	1116 1, 2021									
	Veighted Average Cost of Capital [1]		8.6%									
	te Tax Rate ^[1]		23.4%									
9												
10												
11												
12			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2
13 Depreciat	tion Expense	\$	- \$	136 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	
14												
	ant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18
	ated Depreciation		(408)	(816)	(1,224)	(1,633)	(2,041)	(2,449)	(2,857)	(3,266)	(3,674)	(4
•	y Net Plant		18,575	18,167	17,759	17,351	16,942	16,534	16,126	15,718	15,309	14
	Veighted Average Cost of Capital % • Rate Base		8.6%	8.6% 519	8.6% 1,521	8.6% 1,486	8.6%	8.6% 1,416	8.6%	8.6% 1,346	8.6% 1,311	1
20 Return or	I Rate Dase		-	519	1,321	1,400	1,451	1,410	1,381	1,340	1,311	1
	evenue Requirement	\$	- \$	655 \$	1,929 \$	1,894 \$	1,859 \$	1,824 \$	1,789 \$	1,754 \$	1,719 \$	1
22	1	*	*	+	,	, - - - - - - - - - - -	, \	, · •	, V	, V	, ·- *	•
23												
24		_	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2
25 Depreciat	tion Expense	\$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	
26												
	ant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18
	ated Depreciation		(4,491)	(4,899)	(5,307)	(5,715)	(6,124)	(6,532)	(6,940)	(7,348)	(7,757)	8)
•	g Net Plant		14,493	14,085	13,676	13,268	12,860	12,452	12,043	11,635	11,227	10
	x Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	
	n Rate Base		1,241	1,206	1,171	1,136	1,101	1,066	1,031	996	961	
3233 Annual R	evenue Requirement	\$	1,649 \$	1,614 \$	1,579 \$	1,544 \$	1,509 \$	1,474 \$	1,439 \$	1,404 \$	1,370 \$	1
34 Allildai N	evenue rrequirement	Ψ	1,049 ψ	1,014 φ	1,579 φ	1,544 ψ	1,509 φ	1,474 φ	1,409 ψ	1,404 φ	1,570 φ	'
35												
36			2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2
	tion Expense	\$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	_
38												
39 Gross Pla	ant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18
	ated Depreciation		(8,573)	(8,981)	(9,390)	(9,798)	(10,206)	(10,614)	(11,023)	(11,431)	(11,839)	(12
-	g Net Plant		10,410	10,002	9,594	9,186	8,777	8,369	7,961	7,553	7,144	6
	eturn Rate		8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	
	n Rate Base		891	856	821	787	752	717	682	647	612	
4445 Annual R	evenue Requirement	\$	1,300 \$	1,265 \$	1,230 \$	1,195 \$	1,160 \$	1,125 \$	1,090 \$	1,055 \$	1,020 \$	
46 Annual N	evende Requirement	Ψ	1,300 φ	1,205 φ	1,230 φ	1,195 φ	1,100 φ	1,125 φ	1,090 φ	1,000 φ	1,020 φ	
47												
48			2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2
	tion Expense	\$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	
50		-	•		·	·	•	•		·	·	
51 Gross Pla	ant at Beginning of the Year		18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18,575	18
52 Accumula	ated Depreciation		(12,656)	(13,064)	(13,472)	(13,880)	(14,289)	(14,697)	(15,105)	(15,513)	(15,922)	(16
53 Beginning	g Net Plant		6,328	5,920	5,511	5,103	4,695	4,287	3,878	3,470	3,062	2
	eturn Rate		8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	
	n Rate Base		542	507	472	437	402	367	332	297	262	
56	Danish of		252 2	045 0	202 *	0.45	040 0		740 ^	705 *	070 *	
	evenue Requirement	\$	950 \$	915 \$	880 \$	845 \$	810 \$	775 \$	740 \$	705 \$	670 \$	
58												
59			2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2054				
60	tion Expense	\$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	408 \$	2034				
60 61 Depreciat	poi.oo	Ψ	.σσ ψ	.σο ψ	ψ	ψ	.υυ ψ	_∪-7				
61 Depreciat						18,575	18,575	18,575				
61 Depreciat62	ant at Beginning of the Year		18.575	18.575	18.575	10.373	,	. 5,5.0				
61 Depreciat 62 63 Gross Pla	ant at Beginning of the Year ated Depreciation		18,575 (16,738)	18,575 (17,146)	18,575 (17,555)			(18,575)				
61 Depreciate6263 Gross Plate64 Accumulate	ant at Beginning of the Year ated Depreciation g Net Plant		18,575 (16,738) 2,245	18,575 (17,146) 1,837	18,575 (17,555) 1,429	(17,963) 1,020	(18,371) 612	(18,575) 204				
61 Depreciation 62 63 Gross Plate 64 Accumulate 65 Beginning	ated Depreciation		(16,738)	(17,146)	(17,555)	(17,963)	(18,371)					
61 Depreciate 62 63 Gross Pla 64 Accumula 65 Beginning 66 WACC R	ated Depreciation g Net Plant		(16,738) 2,245	(17,146) 1,837	(17,555) 1,429	(17,963) 1,020	(18,371) 612	204				
61 Depreciate 62 63 Gross Pla 64 Accumula 65 Beginning 66 WACC R	ated Depreciation g Net Plant eturn Rate		(16,738) 2,245 8.6%	(17,146) 1,837 8.6%	(17,555) 1,429 8.6%	(17,963) 1,020 8.6%	(18,371) 612 8.6%	204 8.6%				
61 Depreciation 62 63 Gross Pla 64 Accumula 65 Beginning 66 WACC R 67 Return or 68	ated Depreciation g Net Plant eturn Rate	\$	(16,738) 2,245 8.6%	(17,146) 1,837 8.6%	(17,555) 1,429 8.6%	(17,963) 1,020 8.6%	(18,371) 612 8.6%	204 8.6%				

- [1] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.
- [2] Interim Rates effective 8/24/2020 for DEC for purposes of this calculation will use 9/1/2020
- [3] Annual depreciation calculated using current depreciation rates from E-7, Sub 1146.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262 Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2 Storm Securitization

Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibit 2

Page 1 of 3

NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL <u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model [1]</u>

ine No.			2019		2020	20	21	2022		2023		2024		2025		2026		2027		2028
1	Storm Incremental O&M																			
2	Amortization expense	\$	-	\$	13,179	\$ 39,5	38 \$	39,538	\$	39,538	\$	39,538	\$	39,538	\$	39,538	\$	39,538	\$	39,538
3	Return on Rate Base		-		34,725	35,0	35	32,471		29,908		27,344		24,781		22,217		19,654		17,090
4	Storm Capital Investments																			
5	Depreciation expense		-		560	1,6	7 9	1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679
6	Return on Rate Base		-		1,876	5,52	22	5,380		5,238		5,096		4,955		4,813		4,671		4,530
7	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	-	\$	50,340	\$ 81,7	73 \$	79,068	\$	76,363	\$	73,658	\$	70,953	\$	68,247	\$	65,542	\$	62,837
8																				
9																				
10			2029		2030	203	31	2032		2033		2034		2035		2036		2037		2038
11	Storm Incremental O&M																			
12	Amortization expense	\$	39,538	\$	39,538	\$ 39,5	88 \$	39,538	\$	39,538	\$	26,359	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
13	Return on Rate Base		14,527		11,963	9,40	00	6,836		4,273		1,709		-		-		-		-
14	Storm Capital Investments		,		,	,		,		,		,								
15	Depreciation expense		1,679		1,679	1,6	79	1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679
16	Return on Rate Base		4,388		4,246	4,10		3,963		3,821		3,680		3,538		3,396		3,255		3,113
17	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	60,132	\$	57,426		21 \$	52,016	\$	49,311	\$	33,426	\$	5,217	\$	5,075	\$	4,934	\$	4,792
18	•		•		•	,		•		•		,	•	•		,		,		,
19																				
20			2039		2040	204	11	2042		2043		2044		2045		2046		2047		2048
21	Storm Incremental O&M	-																		
22	Amortization expense	\$	_	\$	- 9	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
23	Return on Rate Base	Ψ	_	*	<u>-</u>	_	*	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	*	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_
24	Storm Capital Investments																			
25	Depreciation expense		1,679		1,679	1,6	79	1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679
26	Return on Rate Base		2,971		2,830	2,68		2,546		2,405		2,263		2,121		1,979		1,838		1,696
27	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	4,650	\$	4,508	-	67 \$	4,225		4,083	\$	3,942	\$	3,800	\$	3,658	\$	3,517	\$	3,375
28		*	,		,	, , , ,	· ·	, -		,		- , -	•	-,		-,		- , -		
29																				
30			2049		2050	209	51	2052		2053		2054		2055		2056		2057		2058
31	Storm Incremental O&M		2010				<u> </u>					200-1								
32	Amortization expense	\$	_	\$	- 9	\$ -	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
33	Return on Rate Base	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ -	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	_
34	Storm Capital Investments																			
35	Depreciation expense		1,679		1,679	1,6	70	1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679		1,679
36	Return on Rate Base		1,554		1,679	1,0				988		846		704		563		421		279
36 37	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	3,233	Φ.	3,092		50 \$	1,129 2,808		2,667	Φ	2,525	Φ.	2,383	Φ	2,242	Φ.	2,100	Φ.	1,958
38	Annual Revenue Requirement	Ψ	3,233	Ψ	3,032	Ψ 2,3	ο φ	2,000	Ψ	2,007	Ψ	2,020	Ψ	2,303	Ψ	2,242	Ψ	2,100	Ψ	1,930
39																				
			2059																	
40	Storm Incremental O&M		2039																	
41		æ																		
42	Amortization expense	\$	-																	
43	Return on Rate Base		-																	
44	Storm Capital Investments		4 00 4																	
45	Depreciation expense		1,631																	
46	Return on Rate Base		138																	
47	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	1,768	ļ																
48																				
49	Total Revenue Requirement - Tra	ditional R	ecovery M	odel															\$	1,023,683

Notes:

[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model, Duke Energy Progress used assumptions that were agreed upon in Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2 pages 2-3.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibit 2

Page 2 of 3

<u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Incremental O&M</u>

ο.	Assumptions			1	Revenue Requi	rement							
1	Storm Incremental O&M (less normal amount)	\$	556,556	Ī	Deferral balance	as of new rates eff	fective date (after cons	ideration of settle	ment terms) ^{[1][2][3]}			
2					Dist - Florence	348,474		Tran	- Michael	458			
3	Date of storm		Various	1	Dist - Michael	29,572		Tran	- Diego	136			
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	Sep	ot 1, 2020 ^[5]	1	Dist - Diego	30,686		Tran	- Dorian	5,868			
5	Date of securitization		une 1, 2021		Dist - Dorian	109,569		Prod	d - Florence	3,007			
6				-	Tran - Florence	25,733		Gen	- Florence	29			
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]		8.4%										
8	Composite Tax Rate [4]		23.2%				TOTAL		\$	553,532			
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]		6.5%										
10								Annual Ai	mortization \$	39,538			
11													
12													
13													
14			2019	2020	2021	2022	20	023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
15	Amortization Expense		\$	13,179	\$ 39,538	\$ 39,538	\$ 39,	538 \$	39,538 \$	39,538 \$	39,538 \$	39,538 \$	39,538
16													
17	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year		423,940	535,565	540,353	500,815	461,2	277	421,739	382,201	342,663	303,125	263,587
18	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance		(98,224)	(124,087)	(125,196)	(116,035)	(106,	875)	(97,714)	(88,553)	(79,393)	(70,232)	(61,071)
19	Net Rate Base		325,716	411,479	415,157	384,779	354,4	402	324,025	293,647	263,270	232,893	202,515
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8	3.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%
21	Return on Rate Base		-	34,725	35,035	32,471	29,	908	27,344	24,781	22,217	19,654	17,090
22													
23	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	- \$	47,904	\$ 74,573	\$ 72,009	\$ 69,	446 \$	66,882 \$	64,319 \$	61,755 \$	59,192 \$	56,628
24													
25													
26			2029	2030	2031	2032	20	033	2034				
27	Amortization Expense	\$	39,538 \$	39,538	\$ 39,538	\$ 39,538	\$ 39,	538 \$	26,359				
28													
29	Unamortized Balance at beginning of year		224,049	184,511	144,973	105,435	65,8	897	26,359				
30	Deferred Tax on Unamortized Balance		(51,910)	(42,750)	(33,589)	(24,428)	(15,	268)	(6,107)				
31	Net Rate Base		172,138	141,761	111,383	81,006	50,0	629	20,252				
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8	3.4%	8.4%				
33	Return on Rate Base		14,527	11,963	9,400	6,836	4,2	273	1,709				
34													
35	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	54,065 \$	51,501	\$ 48,938	\$ 46,374	\$ 43,8	811 \$	28,068				
36			-			-							
37	Total Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recover	v Model -	Incremental O&	М				\$	845,464				

Notes

[1] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional storm cost recovery, 12 months of amortization for each Storm was expensed prior to the new rates going into effect.

[2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional storm cost recovery, no capital costs incurred due to the Storms during the 12-month period were included in the deferred balance. Carrying charges are accrued and deferred after the 12-month period until the date the costs are included in new rates.

[3] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for traditional storm cost recovery, no carrying charges were accrued on the deferred balance during the 12-month period following the date(s) of the Storm(s). Carrying charges are accrued and deferred after the 12-month period until the date the costs are included in new rates.

[4] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

[5] Interim Rates effective 9/1/2020

Duke Energy Progress, LLC Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262 Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2 **Storm Securitization**

Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibit 2

178,218

Page 3 of 3

NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL <u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Capital Investments</u>

No. 1	Assumptions Storm Capital Investments	\$	68,637			nue Requirement al Depreciation [3]						
2	·		ŕ			ribution \$	1,655					
3	Date of storm		Various		Tran	nsmission	13					
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case		pt 1, 2020 ^[2]		Gen	-	11					
5	Date of securitization	J	June 1, 2021		Т	otal \$	1,679					
6	Des Tess Weightes d'Ausses au Ocat et Ocatiel [1]		0.407									
<i>/</i>	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [1] Composite Tax Rate [1]		8.4%									
8	Composite rax Rate		23.2%									
9 10												
11												
12			2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	:
13	Depreciation Expense	\$	- \$	560 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1
14												
15	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		61,182	68,239	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68
16	Accumulated Depreciation		(1,534)	(3,210)	(4,889)	(6,568)	(8,247)	(9,926)	(11,605)	(13,284)	(14,963)	(16
17	Beginning Net Plant		61,182	66,706	65,429	63,750	62,071	60,392	58,713	57,035	55,356	53
18	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	
19	Return on Rate Base		-	1,876	5,522	5,380	5,238	5,096	4,955	4,813	4,671	
20	Applied Developing Degration and	\$	<u></u>	2.426 €	7 200	7.050 €	C 047	C 775	C C24	C 400 P	C 250	
21	Annual Revenue Requirement	<u> </u>	- \$	2,436 \$	7,200 \$	7,059 \$	6,917 \$	6,775 \$	6,634 \$	6,492 \$	6,350 \$	6
22 23												
23 24			2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	
2 4 25	Depreciation Expense	\$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1
26	-p	Ψ	-,σ.σ ψ	.,σ.σ ψ	.,υ. υ ψ	.,σ.σ ψ	.,σ.σ. ψ	.,σ.σ ψ	.,σ.σ ψ	.,σ.σ. ψ	.,σ.σ ψ	'
27	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68
28	Accumulated Depreciation		(18,321)	(19,999)	(21,678)	(23,357)	(25,036)	(26,715)	(28,394)	(30,073)	(31,752)	(33
29	Beginning Net Plant		51,998	50,319	48,640	46,961	45,282	43,603	41,924	40,245	38,567	36
30	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	
31	Return on Rate Base		4,388	4,246	4,105	3,963	3,821	3,680	3,538	3,396	3,255	3
32												
33	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	6,067 \$	5,925 \$	5,784 \$	5,642 \$	5,500 \$	5,359 \$	5,217 \$	5,075 \$	4,934 \$	2
34												
35			0000	00.40	0044	00.40	00.40	2011	0045	22.42	00.47	,
36	Democratical Francisco	Φ.	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	
37 38	Depreciation Expense	\$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1
39	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68
40	Accumulated Depreciation		(35,110)	(36,789)	(38,467)	(40,146)	(41,825)	(43,504)	(45,183)	(46,862)	(48,541)	(50
41	Beginning Net Plant		35,209	33,530	31,851	30,172	28,493	26,814	25,135	23,456	21,777	20
42	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	
43	Return on Rate Base		2,971	2,830	2,688	2,546	2,405	2,263	2,121	1,979	1,838	1
44												
45	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	4,650 \$	4,508 \$	4,367 \$	4,225 \$	4,083 \$	3,942 \$	3,800 \$	3,658 \$	3,517 \$	(
46												
47												
48			2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	
49	Depreciation Expense	\$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1,679 \$	1
50	Orace Plant 1 Book 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	
51	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68,639	68
52 52	Accumulated Depreciation		(51,899)	(53,578)	(55,257)	(56,935)	(58,614)	(60,293)	(61,972)	(63,651)	(65,330)	(67
53 54	Beginning Net Plant Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		18,420 8.4%	16,741 8.4%	15,062 8.4%	13,383 8.4%	11,704 8.4%	10,025 8.4%	8,346 8.4%	6,667 8.4%	4,988 8.4%	3
54 55	Return on Rate Base		8.4% 1,554	8.4% 1,413	8.4% 1,271	8.4% 1,129	8.4% 988	8.4% 846	8.4% 704	8.4% 563	8.4% 421	
56			1,004	1,710	1,41	1,120	550	040	, 07		¬ ∠ I	
57	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	3,233 \$	3,092 \$	2,950 \$	2,808 \$	2,667 \$	2,525 \$	2,383 \$	2,242 \$	2,100 \$	1
58	·	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	
59			2059									
60	Depreciation Expense	\$	1,631									
61												
62	Gross Plant at Beginning of the Year		68,639									
63	Accumulated Depreciation		(68,639)									
64	Beginning Net Plant		1,631									
65	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.4%									
66	Return on Rate Base		138									
67	Annual Davisson Davisson	<u> </u>	4 700									
	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	1,768									
68												
68 69 70												

Total Revenue Requirement - Traditional Recovery Model - Capital Investments

^[1] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

^[2] Interim Rates effective 9/1/20

^[3] Annual depreciation calculated using current depreciation rates from E-2, Sub 1142.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 3
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibit 3

Page 1 of 1

<u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - 15-year bond term</u>

No.	Assumptions				Rev	enue Requirement						
1	Total Storm Recovery Costs as calculated for Filing	\$	225,570 [1	1]	Tota	al Storm Recovery D	eferral as calcula	ated for Filing	\$	225,570		
2					Upf	ront financing costs	for securitization	[3]		5,230		
3	Date of storm		Various		Am	ount to securitize			\$	230,800		
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	Se	pt 1, 2020 ^[6]									
5	Date of securitization		June 1, 2021		Def	erral Amount at secu	ıritization date (e	xcludes capital inves	tments) <u>\$</u>	212,225		
6												
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]		8.6%		Anr	ual Amort of Deferre	ed Costs		\$	14,148		
8	Composite Tax Rate [4]		23.4%									
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]		6.6%									
10												
11												
12												
13	res		2020 [2]		2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
14	Storm recovery bond payment [5]		;	\$	10,289 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638
15	Ongoing financing costs [3]				254	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
16	Storm recovery charge		-		10,543	18,073	18,073	18,073	18,073	18,073	18,073	18,073
17												
18	Unrecovered Storm Deferral as of beginning of year		186,367	2	206,826	203,972	189,823	175,675	161,527	147,378	133,230	119,082
19	ADIT		(43,517)		(48,294)	(47,628)	(44,324)	(41,021)	(37,717)	(34,413)	(31,110)	(27,806)
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.6%		8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%
21	Return on ADIT in rate base		(1,242)		(4,135)	(4,078)	(3,795)	(3,512)	(3,229)	(2,947)	(2,664)	(2,381)
22	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	(1,242)	\$	6,407 \$	13,995 \$	14,278 \$	14,561 \$	14,844 \$	15,126 \$	15,409 \$	15,692
23												
24												
25			2029		2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	
26	Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$	17,638	\$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	17,638 \$	12,494 \$	3,675	
27	Ongoing financing costs [3]		435		435	435	435	435	435	308	91	
28	Storm recovery charge		18,073		18,073	18,073	18,073	18,073	18,073	12,802	3,765	
29												
30	Unrecovered storm incremental O&M		104,933		90,785	76,637	62,488	48,340	34,192	20,043	5,895	
31	ADIT		(24,502)		(21,199)	(17,895)	(14,591)	(11,288)	(7,984)	(4,680)	(1,377)	
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %		8.6%		8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	
33	Return on ADIT in rate base		(2,098)		(1,815)	(1,532)	(1,249)	(966)	(684)	(401)	(118)	
34	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$	15,975	\$	16,258 \$	16,541 \$	16,824 \$	17,107 \$	17,389 \$	12,401 \$	3,647	
35												
36												
37	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Cha	rge Mod	lel							\$	225,212	

- [1] Represents Storm Recovery Costs per Abernathy Exhibit 2. Rebuttal Exhibits represent calculations from filing which incorporate actual dates of the storms and the actual date of securitization.
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, interim rates went into effect August 24, 2020 and securitization is expected to be finalized June 1, 2020 which is nine months.
- [3] Upfront financing fees and on-going financing costs are estimates as of the petition date. Details of the estimates are outlined in Heath Exhibit 1.
- [4] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.
- [5] Per DEC Abernathy Exhibit 4 as filed in Direct Testimony.
- [6] Interim Rates effective 8/24/2020 for DEC for purposes of this calculation will use 9/1/2020

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 3
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibit 3

Page 1 of 1

<u>Updated Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - 15-year bond term</u>

e No.	Assumptions		Re	venue Requirement						
1	Total Storm Recovery Deferral as calculated for Filing	\$ 739,008 [1]	To	tal Storm Recovery D	eferral as calculate	ed for Filing	\$	739,008		
2			Up	front financing costs	for securitization [3]			8,992		
3	Date of storm	Various	Am	nount to securitize			\$	748,000		
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	Sept 1, 2020 [6]								
5	Date of securitization	June 1, 2020	De	ferral Amount at sec	uritization date (exc	ludes capital invest	ments) \$	679,363		
6										
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]	8.4%	An	nual Amortization of	Deferred Costs		\$	45,291		
8	Composite Tax Rate [4]	23.2%								
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]	6.5%								
10										
11										
12										
13		2020 [2]	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
14	Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$	33,346 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164
15	Ongoing financing costs ^[3]		528	905	905	905	905	905	905	905
16	Storm recovery charge	-	33,874	58,069	58,069	58,069	58,069	58,069	58,069	58,069
17										
18	Unrecovered storm incremental O&M	604,282	662,301	652,943	607,652	562,361	517,070	471,780	426,489	381,198
19	ADIT	(140,008)	(153,451)	(151,282)	(140,789)	(130,295)	(119,802)	(109,308)	(98,814)	(88,321)
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%
21	Return on ADIT in rate base	(3,938)	(12,950)	(12,767)	(11,881)	(10,996)	(10,110)	(9,224)	(8,339)	(7,453)
22	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ (3,938) \$	20,924 \$	45,302 \$	46,188 \$	47,073 \$	47,959 \$	48,844 \$	49,730 \$	50,616
23										
24										
25		2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	
26	Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$ 57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	57,164 \$	40,491 \$	11,909	
27	Ongoing financing costs ^[3]	905	905	905	905	905	905	641	189	
28	Storm recovery charge	58,069	58,069	58,069	58,069	58,069	58,069	41,132	12,098	
29										
30	Unrecovered storm incremental O&M	335,907	290,616	245,325	200,035	154,744	109,453	64,162	18,871	
31	ADIT	(77,827)	(67,334)	(56,840)	(46,347)	(35,853)	(25,359)	(14,866)	(4,372)	
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	
33	Return on ADIT in rate base	(6,568)	(5,682)	(4,797)	(3,911)	(3,026)	(2,140)	(1,255)	(277)	
34	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 51,501 \$	52,387 \$	53,272 \$	54,158 \$	55,043 \$	55,929 \$	39,878 \$	11,821	
35										
36										
37	Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charg	je Model						\$	726,686	

- [1] Represents Storm Recovery Costs per Abernathy Exhibit 2. Rebuttal Exhibits represent calculations from filing which incorporate actual dates of the storms and the actual date of securitization.
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, interim rates went into effect September 1, 2020 and securitization is expected to be finalized June 1, 2020 which is nine months.
- [3] Upfront financing fees and on-going financing costs are estimates as of the petition date. Details of the estimates are outlined in Heath Exhibit 1.
- [4] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.
- [5] Per DEP Abernathy Exhibit 4
- [6] Interim rates effective 9/1/2020 for Duke Energy Progress

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC
Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 4
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibit 4

Page 1 of 1

<u>Traditional Recovery Model versus Storm Recovery Charge Model - Quantifiable Benefit to Customers - 20-year bond term</u>

ine No.					ANNUAL REVE	NUE REQUIREM	ENT				
1		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
2	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	(1,242)	4,452	10,601	10,813	11,026	11,238	11,450	11,662	11,874	12,086
3	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	8,262	25,069	24,234	23,398	22,562	21,727	20,891	20,056	19,220	18,385
4											
5											
6		2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039
7	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	12,299	12,511	12,723	12,935	13,147	13,359	13,571	13,784	13,996	14,208
8	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	17,549	16,714	15,878	15,042	10,141	1,439	1,404	1,370	1,335	1,300
9											
10											
11		2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049
12	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	10,127	2,978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	1,265	1,230	1,195	1,160	1,125	1,090	1,055	1,020	985	950
14											
15											
16		2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059
17	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	915	880	845	810	775	740	705	670	635	601
19											
20											
21		2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	Total				
22	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	-	-	-	-	-	239,598				
23	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	566	531	496	461	221	306,901				
24											
25											
26											
27											
				Net of Tax							
		Net Present Value	Nominal	Weighted Average							
28		[2]	Value	Cost of Capital							
29	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	\$ 116,341 \$	239,598	6.56%							
30	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	184,277	306,901								
31	•	,	, -								
32	Relative cost (benefit) of securitization	(67,936)									
33	% savings to customers	-36.9%		-							

^[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model, Duke Energy Carolinas used assumptions that were agreed upon in the Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2. Amounts calcuated under the Storm Recovery Model represent the actual expected cash flows of the storm recovery charge for a 20-year bond period. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 5.

^[2] For the purposes of calculating net present value, Duke Energy Carolinas used the agreed upon WACC rate per the Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.

Duke Energy Progress, LLC
Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262
Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 4
Storm Securitization
NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibit 4

Page 1 of 1

<u>Traditional Recovery Model versus Storm Recovery Charge Model - Quantifiable Benefit to Customers - 20-year bond term</u>

Line No.				ANN	UAL REVENUE RE	QUIREMENT						
1		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	
2	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	(3,938)	14,586	34,309	34,973	35,637	36,301	36,965	37,629	38,294	38,958	•
3	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	50,340	81,773	79,068	76,363	73,658	70,953	68,247	65,542	62,837	60,132	
4												
5												
6	10	2030	2031		2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	
7	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	39,622	40,286		41,614	42,279	42,943	43,607	44,271	44,935	45,599	
8	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	57,426	54,721	52,016	49,311	33,426	5,217	5,075	4,934	4,792	4,650	
9												
10												
11	0. 5 0 [1]	2040	2041		2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	•
12	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	32,496	9,558		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	4,508	4,367	4,225	4,083	3,942	3,800	3,658	3,517	3,375	3,233	
14												
15			2054			0054	0055	2252			2252	
16	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	2050	2051		2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	Total
17 18	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	- 3,092	-	-	-	- 2 E2E	- 202	-	- 2.400	-	- 4 769	771,873 1,023,683
	Traditional Recovery Model	3,092	2,950	2,808	2,667	2,525	2,383	2,242	2,100	1,958	1,768	1,023,663
19 20												
20												
				Net of Tax								
		Net Present Value	Nominal	Weighted Average								
21		[2]	Value	Cost of Capital								
22	Storm Recovery Charge Model [1]	\$ 378,167 \$	771,873	6.5%								
23	Traditional Recovery Model [1]	628,001	1,023,683									
24												
25	Relative cost (benefit) of securitization	(249,834)		_								
26	% savings to customers	-39.8%		_								

Notes:

[2] For the purposes of calculating net present value, Duke Energy Progress used the agreed upon WACC rate per the Public Staff Second Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.

^[1] For purposes of calculating the annual revenue requirement under the Traditional Recovery Model and the Storm Recovery Bonds Model, Duke Energy Progress used assumptions that were agreed upon in Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 2. Amounts calcuated under the Storm Recovery Model represent the actual expected cash flows of the storm recovery charge for a 20-year bond period. Refer to Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 5.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Docket No. E-7 Sub 1243 Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 5 Storm Securitization NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEC Rebuttal Exhibit 5
Page 1 of 1

Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - 20-year bond term

lo.	Assumptions		Reve	nue Requirement					
1	Total Storm Recovery Costs as calculated for Filing	\$ 225,570 [1]	Total	Storm Recovery De	ferral as calculated	for Filing \$	225,570		
2			Upfro	nt financing costs fo	or securitization [3]		5,230		
3	Date of storm	Various	Amou	unt to securitize		\$	230,800		
4	Date of rates effective in new rate case	Sept 1, 2020 [6]							
5	Date of securitization	June 1, 2021	Defer	ral Amt at securitiza	tion date (excludes	capital) \$	212,225		
6									
7	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]	8.6%	Annu	al Amort of Deferred	Costs	\$	10,611		
8	Composite Tax Rate [4]	23.4%							
9	Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]	6.6%							
10									
11									
12									
13		2020 [2]	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	20
14	Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$	8,327 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,2
15	Ongoing financing costs [3]		260	446	446	446	446	446	4
16	Storm recovery charge	-	8,587	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,7
17									
18	Unrecovered Storm Deferral as of beginning of year	186,367	206,826	206,035	195,424	184,812	174,201	163,590	152,9°
19	ADIT	(43,517)	(48,294)	(48,110)	(45,632)	(43,154)	(40,676)	(38,199)	(35,7
20	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.
21	Return on ADIT in rate base	(1,242)	(4,135)	(4,119)	(3,907)	(3,695)	(3,483)	(3,271)	(3,0
22	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ (1,242) \$	4,452 \$	10,601 \$	10,813 \$	11,026 \$	11,238 \$	11,450 \$	11,6
23									
24									
25		2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	203
26	Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$ 14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,27
27	Ongoing financing costs [3]	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	4
28	Storm recovery charge	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,7
29	, ,								
30	Unrecovered storm incremental O&M	142,367	131,756	121,145	110,534	99,923	89,311	78,700	68,0
31	ADIT	(33,243)	(30,765)	(28,288)	(25,810)	(23,332)	(20,854)	(18,377)	(15,8
32	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.0
33	Return on ADIT in rate base	(2,846)	(2,634)	(2,422)	(2,210)	(1,998)	(1,786)	(1,573)	(1,3
34	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 11,874 \$	12,086 \$	12,299 \$	12,511 \$	12,723 \$	12,935 \$	13,147 \$	13,3
35									
36									
37		2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041		
38	Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$ 14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	14,275 \$	10,111 \$	2,974		
39	Ongoing financing costs [3]	446	446	446	446	316	93		
40	Storm recovery charge	14,721	14,721	14,721	14,721	10,427	3,067		
41	commission, counge	. ,	,	,. — .	,		2,223		
42	Unrecovered storm incremental O&M	57,478	46,866	36,255	25,644	15,033	4,421		
43	ADIT	(13,421)	(10,943)	(8,466)	(5,988)	(3,510)	(1,032)		
44	Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%		
45	Return on ADIT in rate base	(1,149)	(937)	(725)	(513)	(301)	(88)		
46	Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 13,571 \$	13,784 \$	13,996 \$	14,208 \$	10,127 \$	2,978		
47		τ 10,011 ψ	. υ,. υ . Ψ	. υ,υυυ ψ	,_σσ ψ	. υ, . Δ.	_,		
71									
48									

- [1] Represents Storm Recovery Costs per Abernathy Exhibit 2. Rebuttal Exhibits represent calculations from filing which incorporate actual dates of the storms and the actual date of securitization.
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, interim rates went into effect August 24, 2020 and securitization is expected to be finalized June 1, 2020 which is nine months.
- [3] Upfront financing fees and on-going financing costs are estimates as of the petition date. The source of the fees is Atkins Rebuttal Exhibit 1.
- [4] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Carolinas has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in in Docket No. E-7 Sub 1214.
- [5] Per DEC Atkins Rebuttal Exhibit 1
- [6] Interim Rates effective 8/24/2020 for DEC for purposes of this calculation will use 9/1/2020

Duke Energy Progress, LLC Docket No. E-2 Sub 1262 Abernathy Rebuttal Exhibit 5 Storm Securitization NORTH CAROLINA RETAIL

Abernathy DEP Rebuttal Exhibit 5

771,873

Page 1 of 1

Annual Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - 20-year bond term

Assumptions		Re	venue Requiremen	t				
Total Storm Recovery Deferral as calculated for Filing	\$ 739,008 [1]	То	tal Storm Recovery [Deferral as calculated	d for Filing \$	739,008		
		Up	front financing costs	for securitization [3]		8,992		
Date of storm	Various	An	nount to securitize		\$	748,000		
Date of rates effective in new rate case	Sept 1, 2020 [6]							
Date of securitization	June 1, 2020	An	nounts in Deferral Ac	count		679,363		
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]	8.4%	An	nual Amort of Deferr	ed Costs	\$	33,968		
Composite Tax Rate [4]	23.2%							
Net of Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital [4]	6.5%							
	2020 [2]	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$	26,987 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264
Ongoing financing costs [3]	Ф	20,967 \$ 549	46,264 \$ 941	46,264 \$ 941	46,264 \$ 941	46,∠64 \$ 941	46,264 \$ 941	46,264 941
Storm recovery charge		27,536	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204
c.c.m. reservery enange		21,000	,20	,20	.,,20	,20.	,20.	.,,20
Unrecovered storm incremental O&M	604,282	662,301	659,548	625,580	591,612	557,643	523,675	489,707
ADIT	(140,008)	(153,451)	(152,813)	(144,942)	(137,072)	(129,202)	(121,332)	(113,462)
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%
Return on ADIT in rate base	(3,938)	(12,950)	(12,896)	(12,232)	(11,567)	(10,903)	(10,239)	(9,575)
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ (3,938) \$	14,586 \$	34,309 \$	34,973 \$	35,637 \$	36,301 \$	36,965 \$	37,629
(5)	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035
Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$ 46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264
Ongoing financing costs [3]	941	941	941	941	941	941	941	941
Storm recovery charge	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204
Unrecovered storm incremental O&M	455,739	421,771	387,803	353,835	319,867	285,898	251,930	217,962
ADIT	(105,592)	(97,721)	(89,851)	(81,981)	(74,111)	(66,241)	(58,370)	(50,500)
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%
Return on ADIT in rate base	(8,911)	(8,247)	(7,583)	(6,918)	(6,254)	(5,590)	(4,926)	(4,262)
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 38,294 \$	38,958 \$	39,622 \$	40,286 \$	40,950 \$	41,614 \$	42,279 \$	42,943
	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041		
Storm recovery bond payment [5]	\$ 46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	46,264 \$	32,770 \$	9,638		
Ongoing financing costs [3]	941	40,204 \$ 941	46,264 \$ 941	40,204 \$ 941	52,770 \$ 666	9,038 196		
Storm recovery charge	47,204	47,204	47,204	47,204	33,436	9,834		
The state of the s	11,207	11,207	.,,204	11,207	55, 155	5,554		
Unrecovered storm incremental O&M	183,994	150,026	116,058	82,090	48,122	14,153		
ADIT	(42,630)	(34,760)	(26,890)	(19,020)	(11,149)	(3,279)		
Pre Tax Weighted Average Cost of Capital %	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%	8.4%		
Return on ADIT in rate base	(3,598)	(2,933)	(2,269)	(1,605)	(941)	(277)		
Annual Revenue Requirement	\$ 43,607 \$	44,271 \$	44,935 \$	45,599 \$	32,496 \$	9,558		

Notes:

- [1] Represents Storm Recovery Costs per Abernathy Exhibit 2. Rebuttal Exhibits represent calculations from filing which incorporate actual dates of the storms and the actual date of securitization.
- [2] Per Public Staff Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2Sub 1219, for securitization, the imposition of the Storm recovery charge begins nine months after the new rates go into effect. In this scenario, interim rates went into effect August 24, 2020 and securitization is expected to be finalized June 1, 2020 which is nine months.
- [3] Upfront financing fees and on-going financing costs are estimates as of the petition date. Souce of the fees is Atkins Rebuttal Exhibit 1.
- [4] For purposes of the calculation, Duke Energy Progress has used the WACC agreed to in the Public Staff Second Partial Settlement and Stipulation in Docket No. E-2 Sub 1219.
- [5] Per DEP Atikins Rebuttal Exhibit 1

Total Revenue Requirement - Storm Recovery Charge Model - Incremental O&M

Proposed Storm Recovery Charges by Customer Rate Class

Rate Class	Applicable Schedules	(A) Revenue Requirement Allocated by Class ⁽¹⁾ (\$'000)	(B) Effective Sales ⁽²⁾ (MWh)	(C) Storm Recovery Charge (¢/kWh) (A) * 100 / (B)
Residential	ES, RE, RE-CPP, RE-TOU-CPP, RE-TOUD-DPP, RS, RS-CPP, RS-TOU-CPP, RS-TOUD-DPP, RT	\$12,563	22,221,707	0.0565
General Service	BC, HP, LGS, OPT-E, OPT-V, PG, S, SGS, SGS-CPP, SGS-TOU-CPP, SGS-TOUD-DPP, TS	\$3,598	22,921,898	0.0157
Industrial	HP, I, OPT-E, OPT-V, PG	\$1,015	12,257,066	0.0083
Lighting	NL, OL, PL	\$897	665,536	0.1348
Total		\$18,073	58,066,207	0.0311

⁽¹⁾ Abernathy Exhibit 3 - Allocation of Storm Recovery Charge to Customer Classes as filed in Docket No. E-7, Sub 1243. Revenue Requirements were grossed-up to reflect uncollectible account write-offs and regulatory fees.

⁽²⁾ Effective Sales are based on the Company's 2020 IRP retail load forecast for year 2021. Effective Sales have been allocated to Rate Classes using billed kWh sales for year 2018.

Proposed Storm Recovery Charges by Customer Rate Class

Rate Class	Applicable Schedules	(A) Revenue Requirement Allocated by Class ⁽¹⁾ (\$ '000)	(B) Effective Sales ⁽²⁾ (MWh)	(C) Storm Recovery Charge (¢/kWh) (A) * 100 / (B)
Residential	RES, R-TOUD, R-TOU	\$45,647	16,245,955	0.281
Small General Service	SGS, SGS-TOUE, SGS-TOU-CLR, TSF & TSS	\$5,851	1,937,257	0.302
Medium General Service	MGS, SGS-TOU, SI, CH-TOUE, GS- TES, APH-TES, CSG, CSE	\$5,143	10,938,439	0.047
Large General Service	LGS, LGS-TOU, LGS-RTP	\$1,283	8,244,605	0.016
Lighting	ALS, SLS, SLR & SFLS	\$145	345,115	0.042
Total		\$58,069	37,711,370	0.154

⁽¹⁾ Abernathy Exhibit 3 - Allocation of Storm Recovery Charge to Customer Classes as filed in Docket No. E-2, Sub 1262. Revenue Requirements were grossed-up to reflect uncollectible account write-offs and regulatory fees.

⁽²⁾ Effective Sales are based on the Company's 2020 IRP retail load forecast for year 2021. Effective Sales have been allocated to Rate Classes using billed kWh sales for year 2018.

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1243 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1262

Proposed Tariffs

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC (North Carolina Only) Electricity No. 4 North Carolina Original Leaf No. 133

RIDER STS (NC) STORM SECURITIZATION

APPLICABILITY (North Carolina Only)

All service supplied under the Company's rate schedules is subject to approved storm cost recovery adjustments, an increment per kilowatt hour as set forth below. This increment is not included in the Rate Schedules of the Company and therefore, must be applied to the bill as calculated under the applicable rate.

The Storm Recovery Charge shall be paid by all existing or future retail customers receiving transmission or distribution service, or both, from Company or its successor or assignees under Commission-approved rate schedules or under special contracts, even if the customer elects to purchase electricity from alternative electric suppliers following a fundamental change in regulation of public utilities in this State.

STORM RECOVERY CHARGE

The Storm Recovery Charge applicable to the Energy Charge under the Company's various rate schedules and was approved in a financing order issued to the Company by the North Carolina Utilities Commission ("Commission") and will be adjusted at least semi-annually to ensure timely payment of principal, interest and financing costs of storm recovery bonds from the effective date of the Storm Recovery Charge until the storm recovery bonds have been paid in full or legally discharged and the financing costs have been fully recovered. As approved by the Commission, a Special Purpose Entity ("SPE"), wholly owned by Company, has been created and is the owner of the storm recovery property which includes all rights to impose, bill, charge, collect, and receive the relevant Storm Recovery Charge and to obtain periodic adjustment to such charges. Company, as servicer, shall act as SPE's collection agent for the relevant Storm Recovery Charge.

MONTHLY RATE

Effective for service rendered on and after _____, the incremental rate for the appropriate class, including revenue-related taxes and regulatory fees, shall be as shown in the following table:

Rate Class	Applicable Schedules	Billing Rate (¢/kWh)
Residential	RS, RE, ES, RT, RS-CPP, RS-TOU-CPP, RS-TOUD-DPP, RE-CPP, RE-TOU-CPP, RE-TOUD-DPP	0.0565
General Service	SGS, BC, LGS, TS, OPT-V, OPT-E, HP, PG, S, SGS-CPP, SGS-TOU-CPP, SGS-TOUD-DPP	0.0157
Industrial	I, OPT-V, OPT-E, HP, PG	0.0083
Lighting	OL, PL, NL	0.1348

Duke Energy Progress, LLC

Byrd DEP Exhibit 2 Page 1 of 1

Proposed Tariffs

Duke Energy Progress, LLC (North Carolina Only) RR-35

STORM SECURITIZATION RIDER STS-1

APPLICABILITY

The incremental rates shown below are approved storm cost recovery adjustments and are not included in the MONTHLY RATE provision of the applicable schedule used in billing and shall therefore be added to Customer's monthly bill statement.

The Storm Recovery Charge shall be paid by all existing or future retail customers receiving transmission or distribution service, or both, from Company or its successor or assignees under Commission-approved rate schedules or under special contracts, even if the customer elects to purchase electricity from alternative electric suppliers following a fundamental change in regulation of public utilities in this State.

STORM RECOVERY CHARGE

The Storm Recovery Charge applicable to the Energy Charge under the Company's various rate schedules and was approved in a financing order issued to the Company by the North Carolina Utilities Commission ("Commission") and will be adjusted at least semi-annually to ensure timely payment of principal, interest and financing costs of storm recovery bonds from the effective date of the Storm Recovery Charge until the storm recovery bonds have been paid in full or legally discharged and the financing costs have been fully recovered. As approved by the Commission, a Special Purpose Entity ("SPE"), wholly owned by the Company, has been created and is the owner of the storm recovery property which includes all rights to impose, bill, charge, collect, and receive the relevant Storm Recovery Charge and to obtain periodic adjustment to such charges. Company, as servicer, shall act as SPE's collection agent for the relevant Storm Recovery Charge.

MONTHLY RATE

Effective for service rendered on and after _____, the incremental rate for the appropriate class, including revenue-related taxes and regulatory fees, shall be shown as in the following table:

Rate Class	Applicable Schedules	Billing Rate (c/kWh)
Residential	RES, R-TOUD & R-TOU	0.281
Small General Service	SGS, SGS-TOUE, SGS TOU-CLR, TSF & TSS	0.302
Medium General Service	MGS, SGS-TOU, SI, CH-TOUE, GS-TES, APH-TES, CSG, CSE	0.047
Large General Service	LGS, LGS-TOU, LGS-RTP	0.016
Lighting	ALS, SLS, SLR & SFLS	0.042

Effective for service rendered on and after _____ NCUC Docket No. E-2, Sub 1262

RIDER STS-1 Sheet 1 of 1

Duke Energy Carolinas, LLC Duke Energy Progress, LLC

Docket No. E-7, Sub 1243 Docket No. E-2, Sub 1262

40 41 42

43

(A) Amounts are based on a billed and collected basis.

(B) Includes estimated amounts for ___ through ___.
(C) Allocation of this amount to each rate class is addressed by Jonathan Byrd in his testimony

/A Angers Exhibit 1 Page 1 of 1

Storm Recovery Charge True-up Mechanism Form

Storm Recovery Char	ge True-up Mechanism Form
For the Period	through

	Description	Calculation of the True-up (1)	Projected Revenue Requirement to be Billed and Collected (2)	Requirement for Projected Remittance Perio (1)+(2)=(3)	
	Description	ilue-up (1)	(2)	(1)+(2)-(3)	-
1	Storm Recovery Bond Repayment Charge (remitted to SPE)				
2	True-up for the Prior Remittance Period Beginning and Ending				
4	Prior Remittance Period Revenue Requirements				
5	Prior Remittance Period Actual Cash Receipt Transfers Interest income				
6	Cash Receipts Transferred to the SPE				
7	Interest income on Subaccounts at the SPE				
8	Total Current Period Actual Daily Cash Receipts Transfers and Interest Income (Line 6 + 7				
9	(Over)/Under Collections of Prior Remittance Period Requirements (Line 4+8)				
10	Cash in Excess Funds Subaccount	_			
11	Cumulative (Over)/Under Collections through Prior Remittance Period (Line 9+10)	\$ -		\$ -	
12	canadatic (every enter concerns an oagus the membranes enter the concerns and	<u> </u>		Y	
13					
14	Current Remittance Period Beginning and Ending				
15	Principal				
16	Interest				
17	Servicing Costs				
18	Other On-Going Costs				
19	Total Current Remittance Period Revenue Requirement (Line 15+16+17+18	\$ -			
20		<u></u> -			
21	Current Remittance Period Cash Receipt Transfers and Interest Income:				
22	Cash Receipts Transferred to SPE	(A)	(B)		
23	Interest Income on Subaccounts at SPE	(A)	(B)		
24	Total Current Remittance Period Cash Receipt Transfers and Interest Income (Line 22+23)	\$ -	\$ -		
25	Estimated Current Remittance Period (Over)/Under Collection (Line 19+24)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
26		<u> </u>			
27					
28	Projected Remittance Period Beginning and Ending				
29	Principal				
30	Interest				
31	Servicing Costs				
32	Other On-Going Costs				
33	Projected Remittance Period Revenue Requirement (Line 29+30+31+32]		\$ -	\$ -	
34					_
35	Total Revenue Requirements to be Billed During Projected Two Remittance Periods (Line 11+25+33)			\$ -	
36	Forecasted KWh Sales for the Projected Two Remittance Periods (adjusted for uncollectibles)				
37	Average Retail Storm Recovery Charge per kWh (Line 35/36)			(C)	0
38					
39					

STORM SECURITIZATION ACCOUNTING ENTRIES

Hillity Special Purpose Entities (SDEs)	Companies ("DEC" and "DED")	Income	Balance
ounty opecial rulpose Entitles (SPES)	Companies (DEC" and DEP")	Statement	Sheet
exount in the SPEs			
Dr. Restricted Cash/Capital Subaccount	Dr. Investment in SPEs		x
Cr. Member's Equity	Cr. Cash		х
			X X
Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount			х
Cr. Storm Recovery Bonds Payable w/Corp SPE			X
Dr. Upfront Bond Issuance Costs			х
Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount			Х
operty from the Companies			
	Dr. Cook		х
Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount	Cr. Storm Regulatory Asset		x
Charges from customers.			
	Dr. Customer Accounts Receivable		X
	CI. Accounts rayable w/Outily SPES		^
		x	х
y collected by the Companies.	Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees	x	
	Cr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable	-	х
ted by the Companies to be remitted to the Utility SPEs.			
	Dr. Cash		Х
			Х
Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Cr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities	Dr. Accounts Payable w/Utility SPEs Cr. Cash		X X
On Account Noconable Wyouniaco	01. Gd6.11		
	Dr. Revenue Tayes and Fees Payable		Y
	Cr. Cash		x
<i>ı</i> .			
Dr. Amortization Expense		х	
Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Property			Х
Dr. Interest Expense Cr. Storm Recovery Interest Payable w/Corp SPE		х	х
, , , , , ,			х
		x	^
		х	
			х
Dr. Interest Expense – Issuance Costs		x	v
			^
			х
Dr. Storm Recovery Interest Payable w/Corp SPE			Х
Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount			Х
			X X
			x
Dr. Admin & General Expense		х	
Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount			Х
	Dr. Cash	v	х
	GI. Admin & General Expense	^	
			٧
Dr. Restricted Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount			X
ciated cash dividend.			
ciated cash dividend. Dr. Restricted Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount			X X
Dr. Restricted Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount	Dr. Cook		X
Dr. Restricted Cash/Capital Subaccount	Dr. Cash Cr. Investment in SPEs		X X X
Dr. Restricted Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Dr. Member's Equity	Cr. Investment in SPEs	apital subaccount.	X X X
	Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Cr. Storm Recovery Bonds Payable w/Corp SPE Dr. Upfront Bond Issuance Costs Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount operty from the Companies on the Companies related to Storm Asset Recovery Financing. Dr. Storm Asset Recovery Property Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Charges from customers. Dr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Revenue y collected by the Companies. ted by the Companies to be remitted to the Utility SPEs. Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Cr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Cr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Dr. Interest Expense Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Property Dr. Interest Expense Cr. Storm Recovery Interest Payable w/Corp SPE Dr. Storm Recovery Bonds Payable w/Corp SPE Dr. Storm Recovery Interest Payable w/Corp SPE Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount	Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Cr. Member's Equity Dr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Cr. Stom Recovery Bends Payable w/Corp SPE Dr. Upfront Bond Issuance Costs Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Property Cr. Restricted Cash/General Subaccount Dr. Cash Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Property Dr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Revenue Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Revenue Dr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Cr. Storm Asset Recovery Revenue Dr. Cash Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Dr. Cash Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Dr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Dr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Dr. Account	Companies ("DEC" and "DEP") Statement Count in the SPEs. Dr. Revisited Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Remitted Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Remitted Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Storm Recovery Bronds Payable w/Corp SPE Dr. Up/fort Bond Issuance Coals Cr. Storm Recovery Bronds Payable w/Corp SPE Dr. December Security Dr. Resided Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Storm Recovery Remitted Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Storm Recovery Remitted Dr. Resided Cash/Capital Subaccount Cr. Storm Recovery Remitted Dr. Resided Cash/Capital Subaccount Charges from customers. Dr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Dr. Accounts Receivable w/Utilities Dr. Resided Cash/Capital Subaccount Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Cr. Cash Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Cr. Cash Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Cr. Cash Dr. Revenue Taxes and Fees Payable Dr. Cash Dr. Ca

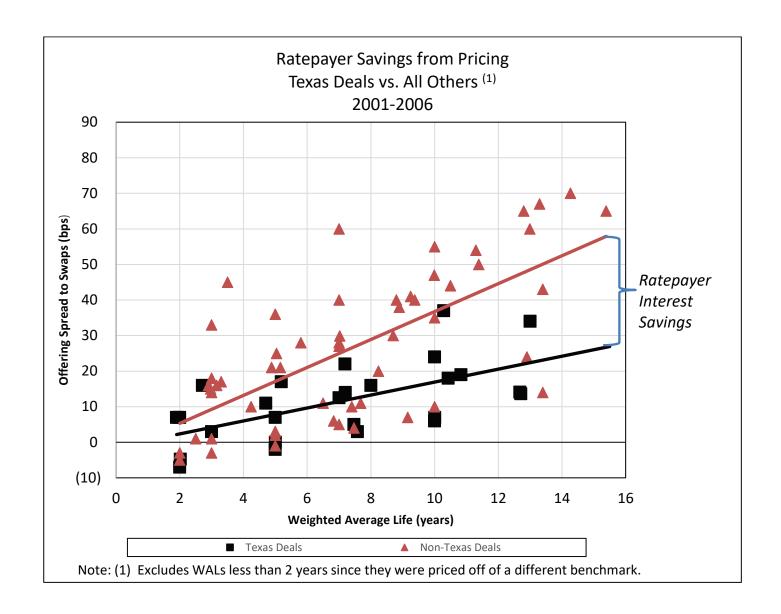
(9/11/2019) A-2 117,641,000 Total 235,282,000 66 PSNH Funding LLC 3 A-1 235,900,000 3 (5/01/2018) A-3 288,163,200 Total 635,663,200 65 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance LLC A-1 183,000,000 3 (6/15/2016) A-3 436,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000 1	3.05 7.87 5.46 3.02 7.02 1.64 7.63 2.00 5.00 0.00
66 PSNH Funding LLC 3 (5/01/2018) A-1 235,900,000 (5/01/2018) A-2 111,600,000 A-3 288,163,200 Total 65 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance LLC (6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 A-3 436,000,000 A-3 436,000,000 A-4 250,000,000 A-5 275,290,000 Total A-6 1294,290,000 1	5.46 3.02 7.02 1.64 7.63 2.00 5.00 0.00 5.20
66 PSNH Funding LLC 3 A-1 235,900,000 (5/01/2018) A-2 111,600,000 Total 635,663,200 Total 635,663,200 C6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 C6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 C6/15/2016) A-4 250,000,000 C6/15/2016 A-5 275,290,000 C6/15/2016 Total 1,294,290,000 C6/15/2016	3.02 7.02 1.64 7.63 2.00 5.00 0.00 5.20
(5/01/2018) A-2 111,600,000 A-3 288,163,200 1 Total 65 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance LLC (6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 1 A-3 436,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000 1	7.02 1.64 7.63 2.00 5.00 0.00 5.20
(5/01/2018) A-2 111,600,000 A-3 288,163,200 Total 65 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance LLC (6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 A-2 150,000,000 A-3 436,000,000 A-4 250,000,000 A-5 275,290,000 Total A-6 1,294,290,000 1	7.02 1.64 7.63 2.00 5.00 0.00 5.20
Total 635,663,200 65 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance LLC A-1 183,000,000 2 (6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000 1	7.63 2.00 5.00 0.00 5.20
65 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance LLC (6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 1 A-3 436,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000	2.00 5.00 0.00 5.20
(6/15/2016) A-2 150,000,000 3 A-3 436,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000 1	5.00 0.00 5.20
A-3 436,000,000 1 A-4 250,000,000 1 A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000 1	0.00 5.20
A-4 250,000,000 1 A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000 1	5.20
A-5 275,290,000 1 Total 1,294,290,000 1	
Total 1,294,290,000 1	
	8.70 1.14
64 Entergy New Orleans Storm Recovery Funding I A-1 98 730 000	1.14
(7/14/15)	1.98
63 Dept of Business, Econ Devel. & Tourism (Hawaii) A-1 50,000,000	3.05
	0.21
Total 150,000,000	7.82
Louisiana Local Government System	
	3.00
(7/29/2014) A-2 152,150,000 8 [taxable munis] Total 243,850,000	3.90
Louisiana Local Government System	2 70
61 Restoration/EGSL A-1 71,000,000 (7/29/2014) (Taxable munis)	6.72
8	3.00
	3.00
	2.26
Total 378,000,000	7.64
3 - 1	4.91
	5.92
	3.70 3.77
	3.77 3.95
•	5.00
11	2.24
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3.13
57 Ohio Phase-In-Recovery Funding LLC A-1 164,900,000	2.25
	5.08
	3.33
56 FirstEnergy Ohio PIRB Special Purpose Trust A-1 111,971,000	1.60
	5.07
(Issued as pass-through certificates, backed by bonds A-3 262,483,000 1	3.70
	9.29
55 AEP Texas Central Funding III A-1 307,900,000	3.00
	7.00
	0.76
Total 800,000,000 (3.93
	3.00
	7.00
	0.82 7.10
Entergy Louisiana Investment Recovery Funding I,	.10
3 8 .	5.27
	5.27
8 8	5.44
	5.44
Louisiana Utilities Restoration Corporation 51 Project/ELL A-1 112,000,000 2	2.00
	5.00
	3.00
A-4 <u>124,900,000</u> 1	0.90

Deal #	Deal Name and Pricing Date	Tranche	Amount (\$)	Wtd. Avg. Life (yrs.)
	Louisiana Utilities Restoration Corporation			
50	Project/EGSL	A-1	97,000,000	3.00
	7/15/2010 [taxable munis]	A-2	60,000,000	7.00
		A-3	87,100,000	10.40
		Total	244,100,000	6.62
49	MP Environmental Funding LLC (12/16/2009)	A-1 Total	64,380,000 64,380,000	19.02 19.02
48	PE Environmental Funding LLC (12/16/2009)	A-1 Total	21,510,000 21,510,000	19.02 19.02
47	CenterPoint Energy Restoration Bond	A-1	224,788,000	3.00
	(11/18/2009)	A-2	160,152,000	7.00
		A-3	279,919,000	10.82
		Total	664,859,000	7.26
46	Entergy Texas Restoration Funding	A-1	182,500,000	3.00
	(10/29/09)	A-2	144,800,000	7.00
		A-3	218,600,000	10.86
		Total	545,900,000	7.21
45	Louisiana Public Facilities Authority	A-1	103,000,000	2.66
	(8/20/2008)	A-2	90,000,000	6.24
		A-3	85,400,000	8.97
		Total	278,400,000	5.75
44	Louisiana Public Facilities Authority	A-1	160,000,000	1.99
	(7/22/2008)	A-2	367,000,000	5.97
		A-3	160,700,000	9.32
		Total	687,700,000	5.83
43	Cleco Katrina/Rita Hurricane Recovery Funding LLC 2	A-1	113,000,000	5.00
	(2/28/2008)	A-2	67,600,000	10.58
		Total	180,600,000	7.09
42	CenterPoint Energy Transition Bond Company III	A-1	301,427,000	5.00
	(1/29/2008)	A-2	187,045,000	10.52
		Total	488,472,000	7.11
41	Entergy Gulf States Reconstruction Funding I, LLC	A-1	93,500,000	2.99
	(6/22/2007)	A-2	121,600,000	7.99
	[N/B. These securities were sold with variable			
	pricing]	A-3	114,400,000	12.24
		Total	329,500,000	8.05
40	RSB BondCo LLC (BG&E sponsor)	A-1	284,000,000	2.99
	(6/22/2007)	A-2	220,000,000	6.99
		A-3	119,200,000	9.27
		Total	623,200,000	5.60
39	FPL Recovery Funding LLC	A1	124,000,000	1.97
	(5/15/07)	A2	140,000,000	4.98
		A3	100,000,000	7.31
		A4	288,000,000	10.38
		Total	652,000,000	7.15
38	MP Environmental Funding LLC	A-1	86,200,000	4.00
	(4/3/2007)	A-2	76,000,000	10.00
		A-3	153,250,000	16.00
		A-4	29,025,000	20.00
		Total	344,475,000	12.01
37	PE Environmental Funding, LLC	A-1	28,450,000	4.00
	(4/3/2007)	A-2	25,700,000	10.00
		A-3	50,700,000 9,975,000	16.10
		A-4 Total	114,825,000	19.94 12.07
36	AEP Texas Central Transition Funding II	A-1	217,000,000	2.00
	(10/4/2006)	A-2	341,000,000 250,000,000	5.00
		A-3 A-4	437,000,000	7.58 10.00
		A-4 A-5	494,700,000	12.68
		Total	1,739,700,000	8.44
35	JCP&L Transition Funding II	A-1	56,348,000	3.00
	(8/4/2006)	A-2	25,693,000	7.00
		A-3	49,220,000	10.00
		A-4	51,139,000	13.40
		Total	182,400,000	8.37

Deal #	Deal Name and Pricing Date	Tranche	Amount (\$)	Wtd. Avg. Life (yrs.)
34	Centerpoint Energy Series A	A-1	250,000,000	2.02
	(12/9/2005)	A-2	368,000,000	5.00
		A-3	252,000,000	7.47
		A-4	519,000,000	10.01
		A-5 Total	462,000,000 1,851,000,000	12.71 8.26
33	PG&E Energy Recovery Funding LLC Series 2005-2	A-1	351,000,000	2.00
33	(11/3/2005)	A-2	372,000,000	5.00
	(11 6/ 2000)	A-3	121,461,000	6.83
		Total	844,461,000	4.02
32	West Penn Power	A-1	115,000,000	4.24
	(9/22/2005)	Total	115,000,000	4.24
31	PSE&G 2005-1	A-1	25,200,000	2.00
	(9/9/2005)	A-2	35,000,000	5.00
		A-3	20,000,000	7.47
		A-4 Total	22,500,000	9.16
00	M I w PPRG tilb T 100051		102,700,000	5.66
30	Massachusetts RRB Special Purpose Trust 2005-1 (BEC Funding ll, LLC \$265.5M and CEC Funding, LLC	A-1 A-2	109,200,000 154,000,000	1.00 2.50
	2/15/2005	A-2 A-3	266,500,000	5.00
	(Nstar (FKA Boston Edison))	A-3 A-4	144,800,000	7.40
	(-1-1-)	Total	674,500,000	4.30
29	PG&E Energy Recovery Funding LLC Series 2005-1	A-1	268,000,000	1.00
	(2/3/2005)	A-2	647,000,000	3.00
		A-3	320,000,000	5.00
		A-4	468,000,000	6.50
		A-5	184,864,000	7.68
		Total	1,887,864,000	4.38
28	Rockland Electric Company (7/28/04)	A-1 Total	46,300,000 46,300,000	8.70 8.70
07				
27	Oncor (TXU) 2004-1 (5/28/2004)	A-1 A-2	279,000,000 221,000,000	3.00 7.00
	(3/28/2004)	A-2 A-3	289,777,000	10.43
		Total	789,777,000	6.85
26	Atlantic City Electric	A-1	46,000,000	2.97
	(12/18/2003)	A-2	52,000,000	8.24
		A-3	54,000,000	12.90
		Total	152,000,000	8.30
25	Oncor 2003-1	A-1	103,000,000	2.00
	(8/14/2003)	A-2	122,000,000	5.00
		A-3	130,000,000	8.00
		A-4 Total	145,000,000 500,000,000	10.83 6.85
0.4	Adams Charles			
24	Atlantic City Electric	A-1 A-2	109,000,000	3.00
	(12/11/2002)	A-2 A-3	66,000,000 118,000,000	7.00 10.50
		A-3 A-4	147,000,000	15.39
		Total	440,000,000	9.75
23	JCP&L Transition Funding LLC	A-1	91,111,000	3.00
	(6/4/2002)	A-2	52,297,000	7.00
		A-3	77,075,000	10.00
		A-4	99,517,000	13.40
		Total	320,000,000	8.57
22	CPL Transition Funding LLC	A-1	128,950,233 154,506,810	1.90
	(1/31/2002)	A-2 A-3	154,506,810	4.70 7.20
		A-3 A-4	214,926,738	10.00
		A-5	191,856,858	13.00
		Total	797,334,897	8.01

Deal #	Deal Name and Pricing Date	Tranche	Amount (\$)	Wtd. Avg. Life (yrs.)
21	PSNH Funding LLC 2	A-1	50,000,000	3.50
00	(1/16/2002)	Total	50,000,000	3.50
20	Consumers Funding LLC (10/31/2001)	A-1 A-2	26,000,000 84,000,000	1.00 3.00
	(10/01/2001)	A-3	31,000,000	5.00
		A-4	95,000,000	7.00
		A-5	117,000,000	10.00
		A-6 Total	115,592,000 468,592,000	12.80 8.00
19	Reliant Energy 2001-1	A-1	115,000,000	2.71
15	(10/17/2001)	A-2	118,000,000	5.19
	(A-3	130,000,000	7.19
		A-4	385,987,000	10.29
		Total	748,987,000	7.78
18	Western Mass Electric	_A-1	155,000,000	7.00
	(5/14/2001)	Total	155,000,000	7.00
17	PSNH Funding LLC	A-1	75,211,483	1.09
	(4/20/2001)	A-2 A-3	214,649,395	5.04 9.99
		Total	235,139,122 525,000,000	6.69
16	CL&P Funding LLC	A-1	224,858,822	1.18
10	(3/27/2001)	A-2	255,056,333	3.16
		A-3	292,381,624	5.16
		A-4	287,907,878	7.02
		A-5	378,195,343	8.89
15	D	Total	1,438,400,000	5.54
15	Detroit Edison 2001-1 (3/2/2001)	A-1 A-2	124,540,305 179,037,815	1.50 3.30
	(3/ 2/ 2001)	A-3	322,791,421	5.80
		A-4	406,722,416	8.80
		A-5	326,236,780	11.30
		A-6	390,671,263	13.30
		Total	1,750,000,000	8.64
14	PECO 2001-A (2/15/2001)	A-1 Total	805,500,000 805,500,000	9.25 9.25
13	PSE&G 2001-A	A-1	105,249,914	1.00
13	(1/25/2001)	A-1 A-2	368,980,380	2.90
	(1/20/2001)	A-3	182,621,909	4.88
		A-4	496,606,425	7.02
		A-5	328,032,965	9.38
		A-6	453,559,632	11.39
		A-7 A-8	219,688,870 370,259,905	12.99 14.27
		Total	2,525,000,000	8.69
12	PECO 2000-A	A-1	110,000,000	1.11
	(4/27/2000)	A-2	140,000,000	2.08
		A-3	398,900,000 351,100,000	8.74
		A-4 Total	1,000,000,000	9.33 7.18
11	West Penn Power	A-1	74,000,000	1.00
	(11/3/1999)	A-2	172,000,000	3.00
		A-3	198,000,000	5.50
		A-4	156,000,000	7.80
	D. I. I. D. OTHER	Total	600,000,000	4.83
10	Pennsylvania Power & Light (7/29/1999)	A-1 A-2	293,000,000 178,000,000	1.00 2.00
	(1/ 20/ 1000)	A-2 A-3	303,000,000	3.00
		A-4	201,000,000	4.00
		A-5	313,000,000	5.00
		A-6	223,000,000	6.00
		A-7	455,000,000	7.22
		A-8 Total	454,000,000 2,420,000,000	8.75 5.17
		1000	_, 120,000,000	V.11

Deal #	Deal Name and Pricing Date	Tranche	Amount (\$)	Wtd. Avg. Life (yrs.)
9	Boston Edison	A-1	108,500,000	1.09
	(7/27/1999)	A-2	170,600,000	3.13
		A-3	103,400,000	5.13
		A-4	170,900,000	7.13
		A-5	171,600,000	9.63
		Total	725,000,000	5.59
8	Sierra Pacific Power	A-1	24,000,000	
	(4/8/1999)	Total	24,000,000	
7	PECO Energy	A-1	244,500,000	1.30
•	(3/18/1999)	A-2	275,400,000	3.27
	(8/16/1000)	A-3	667,000,000	4.04
		A-4	458,500,000	5.38
		A-5	464,600,000	6.29
		A-6	993,400,000	7.28
		A-7	896,700,000	8.92
		Total	4,000,100,000	6.13
6	Montana Power	A-1	64,000,000	
	(12/22/1998)	Total	64,000,000	
5	Illinois Power	A-1	110,000,000	0.79
Ü	(12/10/1998)	A-2	100,000,000	1.79
	,	A-3	80,000,000	2.93
		A-4	85,000,000	3.93
		A-5	175,000,000	5.17
		A-6	175,000,000	7.40
		A-7	139,000,000	9.54
		Total	864,000,000	5.05
4	Commonwealth Edison	A-1	426,600,000	0.88
	(12/7/1998)	A-2	423,400,000	2.04
		A-3	259,300,000	3.04
		A-4	420,700,000	4.04
		A-5	598,700,000	5.54
		A-6	761,300,000	7.54
		A-7 Total	3 400 000 000	9.41
			3,400,000,000	5.17
3	San Diego Gas & Electric	A-1	65,800,000	0.77
	(12/4/1997)	A-2	82,600,000	1.78
		A-3	66,200,000	2.92
		A-4 A-5	65,700,000	3.92
		A-6	96,500,000 197,600,000	5.15 7.29
		A-7	83,500,000	9.52
		Total	657,900,000	5.14
2	Southern California Edison	A-1	246,000,000	0.79
۷	(12/4/1997)	A-1 A-2	307,000,000	1.79
	(1001)	A-3	248,000,000	2.93
		A-4	246,000,000	3.93
		A-5	361,000,000	5.17
		A-6	740,000,000	7.40
		A-7	315,000,000	9.54
		Total	2,463,000,000	5.19
1	Pacific Gas & Electric	A-1	125,000,000	0.56
	(11/25/1997)	A-2	265,000,000	1.09
		A-3	280,000,000	1.99
		A-4	300,000,000	3.01
		A-5	290,000,000	4.02
		A-6	375,000,000	5.17
		A-7	866,000,000	7.31
		A-8	3 001 000 000	9.48
		Total	2,901,000,000	5.19
	Total All RRB Deals	=	51,245,972,097	



Sutherland Exhibit 3 DOCKET NO. E-2, Sub 1262 DOCKET NO. E-7, Sub 1243





TEXAS TRANSITION BOND ANALYSIS

September 12, 2003



Regression Analysis of Texas Transition Bond Spreads

SPREAD TO SWAPS REGRESSION LINE (USED IN SAVINGS ANALYSIS): Y = 2.9021X + 5.7598

Reliant Energy 2001-1

	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4
Size (in millions)	\$115.0	\$118.0	\$130.0	\$385.9
WAL	2.71	5.29	7.19	10.29
Implied Y Value	14	21	27	36
Actual Pricing	16	17	22	37
Difference in bps	(2)	4	5	(1)

Central Power and Light 2002-1

	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4	A-5
Size	\$129.0	\$154.5	\$107.1	\$214.9	\$191.9
WAL	1.90	4.70	7.30	10.00	13.00
Implied Y Value	11	19	27	35	43
Actual Pricing	7	11	14	24	34
Difference in bps	4	8	13	11	9

Oncor Electric Delivery Transition Bond 2003-1

	A-1	A-2	A-3	A-4
Size	\$104.0	\$122.0	\$130.0	\$144.0
WAL	2.00	5.00	8.00	10.83
Implied Y Value	12	20	29	37
Actual Pricing	7	7	16	19
Difference in bps	5	13	13	18



Economic Savings Captured by Texas Transition Bonds

Reliant Energy 2001-1

Tranche	Size	Size WAL Coupon		Bp Difference	Implied Coupor	
A-1	115.0	2.71	3.84%	(2)	3.82%	
A-2	118.0	5.29	4.76%	4	4.80%	
A-3	130.0	7.19	5.16%	5	5.21%	
A-4	385.9	10.29	5.63%	(1)	5.62%	
	\$748.9	7.78				

► Savings: \$213,045 ► Bps: 0.37/year

Central Power and Light 2002-1

Tranche	Size	WAL	Coupon	Bps Difference	Implied Coupon
A-1	129.0	1.90	3.54%	4	3.58%
A-2	154.5	4.70	5.01%	8	5.10%
A-3	107.1	7.30	5.56%	13	5.69%
A-4	214.9	10.00	5.96%	11	6.07%
A-5	191.9	13.00	6.25%	9	6.34%
	\$797.3	8.02			

► Savings: \$3,949,077 ► Bps: 6.18/year

Oncor Electric Delivery Transition Bond 2003-1

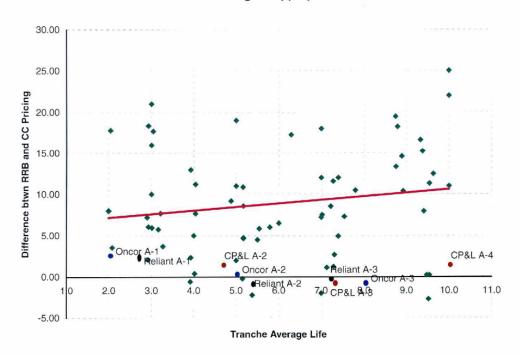
Tranche	Size	WAL	Coupon	Bps Difference	Implied Coupon
A-1	104.0	2.00	2.26%	5	2.31%
A-2	122.0	5.00	4.03%	13	4.16%
A-3	130.0	8.00	4.95%	13.	5.08%
A-4	144.0	10.83	5.42%	18	5.60%
	\$500.0	6.85			

► Savings: \$3,371,354 ► Bps: 9.84/year



Pricing Differential to Credit Card Spreads: Texas Advantage

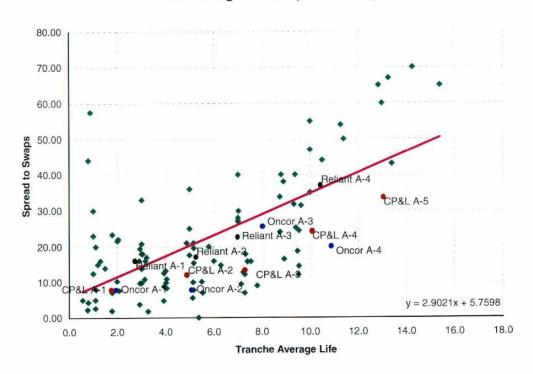
Differential to CC Pricing on Appropriate Benchmark





Regression Analysis: Spread to Swaps

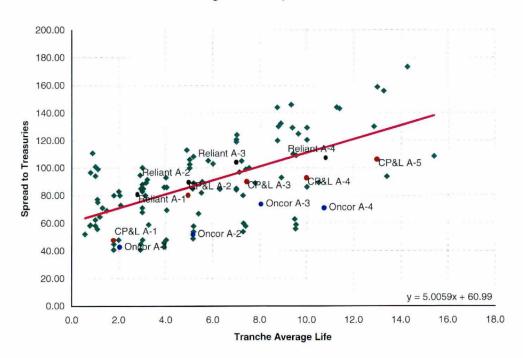
Tranche Average Life vs. Spread to Swaps





Regression Analysis: Spread to Treasuries

Tranche Average Life vs. Spread to Treasuries





Methodology

SPREAD TO SWAPS (USED IN SAVINGS ANALYSIS)

- ▶ Includes stranded cost transactions completed from November 1997 to year-to-date.
- Transactions priced against Treasuries (prior to April 2000) were converted to spreads to Swaps using the following formula:

Spread to Swaps = Spread to Treasury + Treasury Yield - Swap Rate

- ► For all transactions, except for Texas RRB transactions, swap pricing was plotted on Y-axis against average life (X-axis) by tranche.
- ▶ Regression line generated calculates a representative spread at a given average life.
- ▶ Texas transactions are specifically identified to underscore whether they fall below the regression line.

SPREAD TO TREASURIES

- ▶ Includes stranded cost transactions completed from November 1997 to year-to-date.
- Transactions priced against Swaps (post April 2000) were converted to spreads to Treasuries using the following formula:

Spread to Treasury = Spread to Swaps + Swap Rate - Treasury Yield

- ▶ For all transactions, except for Texas RRB transactions, treasury pricing was plotted on Y-axis against average life (X-axis) by tranche.
- ▶ Regression line generated calculates a representative spread at a given average life.
- ► Texas transactions are specifically identified to underscore whether they fall below the regression line.



Methodology (Continued)

DIFFERENTIAL TO GENERIC CREDIT CARD SPREADS

- Includes stranded cost transactions completed from November 1997 to year-to-date. Transactions priced to Treasuries were compared to generic credit card spreads also priced to Treasuries. Transactions priced to Swaps were compared to generic credit card spreads also priced to Swaps.
- ▶ Plotted the differential between credit card spreads and stranded cost transaction spreads (other than Texas RRB transactions) on the Y-axis against the average life (X-axis) by tranche.
- Tranches with average life less than 2 years and over 10 years were not used in this analysis due to the lack of reliable credit card spreads for those tails.
- ▶ Regression line generated calculates a representative spread differential at a given average life.

SAVINGS CALCULATIONS

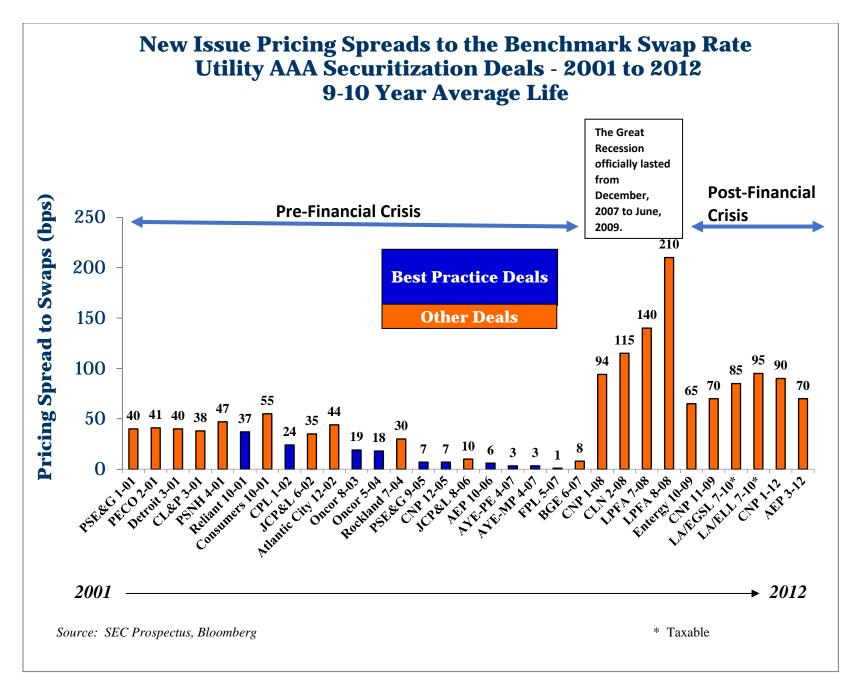
- By generating spread to Swaps regressions lines, we were able to find a representative spread at a given average life.
- ▶ By using such spread, we calculated implied coupon (by tranche) for Texas transactions.
- Savings were calculated by subtracting PV of actual cash flows from PV of cash flows built based on implied coupons.

PV actual = PV (actual weighted average yield, actual cash flows)

PV implied = PV (actual weighted average yield, implied cash flows)

► Savings in bps per annum were calculated by dividing savings by deal size by weighted average life.





Methodology for Relative Value Benchmarking:

Using US Government Agency Debt as Comparables
To Evaluate Pricing of Investor-Owned Utility
Securitizations Over Time

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	3
FIGURE 1 AAA/AAA (MOODY'S AND S&P) RATED CORPORATIONS OVER TIME	
ALL BENCHMARKS ARE NOT ALIKE IN QUALITY OR PURPOSE	5
FIGURE 2 HISTORICAL NEW ISSUE PRICING SPREADS TO BENCHMARK SWAPS	6
FIGURE 3 JUNE 15, 2015 YIELD CURVES	7
CALCULATION OF CREDIT SPREADS TO US AGENCIES	7
FIGURE 4 2010-2016 RATEPAYER-BACKED BOND SPREADS TO INTERPOLATED US AGENCIES CURVE	
Table 1 – Duke Energy Florida Project Finance Pricing	g
FIGURE 5 – BLOOMBERG I26 US AGENCY YIELD CURVE	10
Table 2 – US Agency Yields	12
FIGURE 6 DUKE ENERGY FLORIDA PROJECT FINANCE VS. I-26 US AGENCIES	12
TABLE 3 - DEF SPREADS TO AGENCIES	13
CALCULATING CUSTOMER/ RATEPAYER SAVINGS FROM ACTIVE MANAGEMENT	13
Table 4 – Duke Energy Florida Project Finance Interest Savings	13
CONCLUSION	14

Introduction

When pricing corporate debt securities, it is useful to compare indicative utility securitization or ratepayer-backed bonds¹ (RBB) pricing to recent new issues of comparable benchmark securities. This is especially important for securities that are less liquid and/or not frequently issued and/or traded on the open secondary market.

Moreover, after a pricing is complete, it is useful to perform such comparisons to evaluate the success (i.e. the quality) of the actual final pricing relative to other RBB pricings in the same time frame. This methodology helps finance managers determine the success in achieving the bond's "relative value" in the marketplace under market conditions at the time of pricing.²

In the past, such RBB comparable securities have included:

- 1) AAA-rated corporate debt issues by issuers like Johnson & Johnson (JNJ) or Microsoft;
- 2) US agencies debt issues by the likes of Fannie Mae (FNMA), Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), or Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA); or
- 3) AAA-rated credit card securitizations.

Credit card comparisons have been used for maturities of up to 10 years. However, since the financial crisis, there has been a lack of longer-term issues. So, they are only really useful for 2 and 5-year maturities.

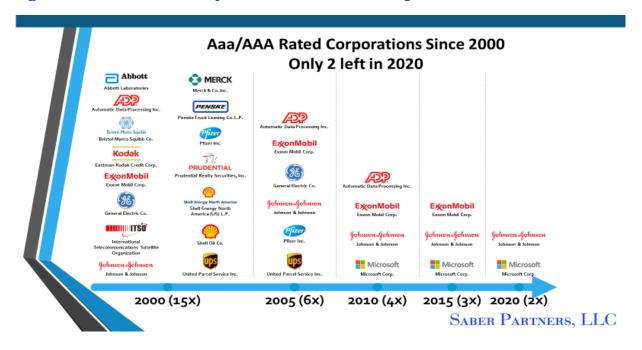
Corporate issue comparables are limited because there are only two corporate issuers, JNJ and Microsoft (MSFT), rated AAA by both major rating agencies, Moody's and Standard & Poor's. While issuers such as Exxon and Apple may be rated AAA by one rating agency, they are not AAA-rated by both of the two major rating agencies.

¹ Also referred to as "ratepayer obligation charge," "rate reduction," or "stranded cost" bonds in general or for specific uses such as storm cost securitization or nuclear asset recovery bonds among others.

² See Saber Partners, LLC, "Pricing Utility Securitizations/Ratepayer-Backed Bonds: How to Evaluate Success in the Capital Markets" © Copyright 2018

[©] Copyright 2020 / www.sabperpartner.com

Figure 1 Aaa/AAA (Moody's and S&P) Rated Corporations Over Time



All Benchmarks Are Not Alike in Quality or Purpose

Underwriters use one type of debt benchmark when they make an offer to buy a new issue of debt security from an issuer for resale to investors. Both during the bond's pre-marketing period — where only "indication of interest" can be solicited — and in the final marketing and sale when investor orders can be taken, underwriters do not offer to buy the securities at a specific bond yield.³ Rather, they offer to buy at a specific spread (in basis points) over the yield of a specific, highly liquid and high-quality benchmark security (Pricing Benchmark).

For conventional corporate debt, that benchmark security is usually United States Treasury (UST) notes and bonds. For structured products like asset-backed securities (ABS), the benchmark is usually the LIBOR fixed interest swap rate.

Utility securitization debt is most often priced like ABS securities as a "spread to swaps." However, some RBBs have been priced off the UST curve and are structured and priced like conventional corporate debt. Examples of this includes the 2016 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance, LLC⁴ transaction, as well as the PE and MP Environmental Funding bonds offered in 2007 and 2009. (Saber Partners was advisor to the Florida Public Service Commission and the West Virginia Public Service Commission respectively for those transactions.)

From the issuer's perspective, it is difficult to judge relative value and the attractiveness of the underwriter's offer based solely on the spread to a Pricing Benchmark. This is, in part, because credit spreads to Pricing Benchmarks can change dramatically over time, depending on economic and other conditions that are independent of the issuers and their credit worthiness. A spread that might seem good today might be bad a year from now and vice versa.

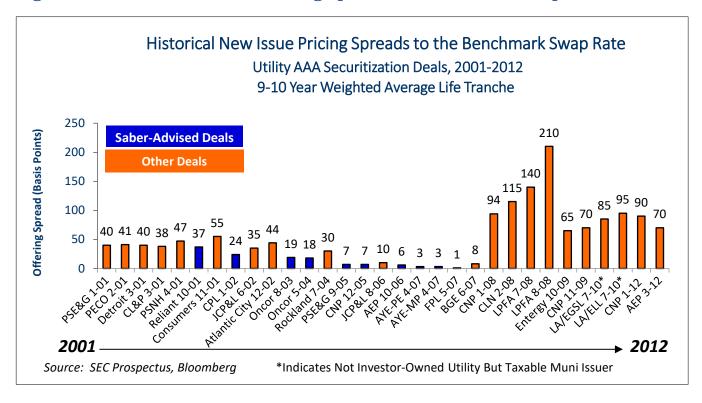
Figure 2, below, shows how new issue pricing of RBBs to swaps was dramatically affected by the Great Recession in 2008-2009 as investors reconsidered the pricing of credit and liquidity risk.

³ These are the rules for publicly offered securities that are registered with the US Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC).

⁴ See Duke Energy Florida Project Finance, LLC SEC filings: <u>DEF Term Sheet</u>, <u>Prospectus</u> and <u>Final Pricing Advice</u> <u>and Issuance Advice Letter</u> filed with the Florida Public Service Commission

[©] Copyright 2020 / www.sabperpartner.com

Figure 2 Historical New Issue Pricing Spreads to Benchmark Swaps



Because of this variability in investor evaluations of credit and liquidity risk, issuers need to look for alternative "relative value" benchmarks. By doing so, issuers will be better able to judge the fairness and efficiency of any new issue pricing offer from underwriters. This will also allow issuers to evaluate how well a deal was priced relative to other similar RBB issuances and different maturities (weighted average life) over time.

Ideally, such benchmark securities would be as similar to RBB securities as possible over a wide range of maturities or weighted average lives (WALs).

Figure 3, below, shows yield curves for 4 different possible relative value benchmarks compared to the actual pricing of 5 series of Duke Energy Florida RBBs on June 15, 2016.

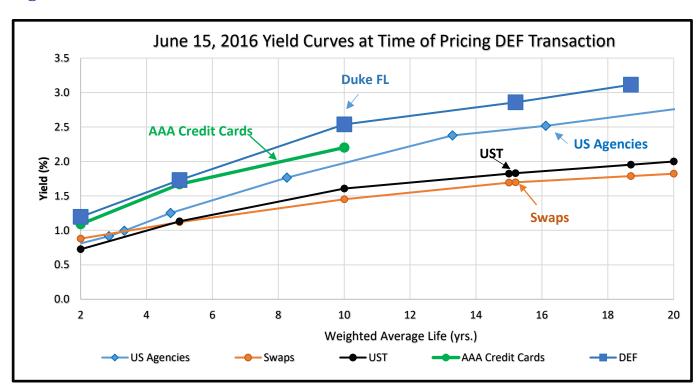


Figure 3 June 15, 2015 Yield Curves

As can be seen from Figure 3, both of the Pricing Benchmarks commonly used by underwriters (UST and swaps) have rather wide spreads to the DEF issue, especially as WALs increase. Credit card securitizations seem to price very close to RBBs, but there are no such issues beyond 10 years and there are very few even at 10 years. US Agency securities such as the FHLMC and FNMA, on the other hand, are AAA rated due to implicit government guarantees and price relatively close to the RBBs across the range of WALs.

Consequently, Saber uses US Agency securities as a relative value benchmark. We do this both to evaluate underwriter pricing offers and to judge how we have done relative to other RBBs issued over time. While US Agency securities are Saber's primary relative value benchmark, it is still useful to examine other types of debt such as highly rated corporate debt (e.g. AAA-rated JNJ and Microsoft) and even electric utility first mortgage bonds, none of which are rated higher than AA. Electric utility debt may be relevant due to it being in the same industry and could be used to establish an absolute upper bound on any spread being contemplated for RBBs at pricing.

Calculation of Credit Spreads to US Agencies

Following is a description of how such benchmarking can be done, using Saber's 2016 pricing of the Duke Energy Florida (DEF) Project Finance⁵ transaction as an example. Below is a graphical

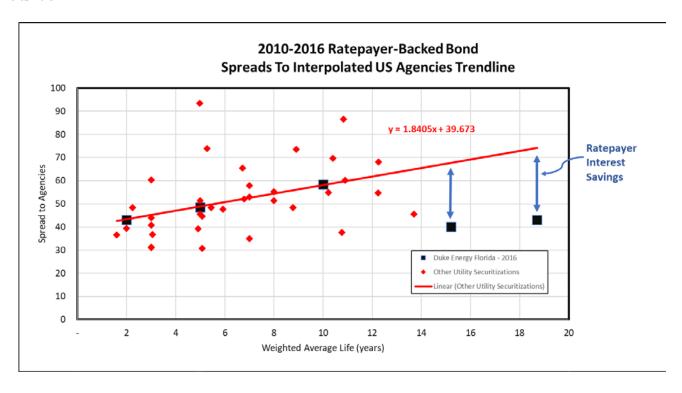
⁵ See http://www.floridapsc.com/library/filings/2016/03735-2016/03735-2016.pdf

[©] Copyright 2020 / www.sabperpartner.com

representation 6 of the result showing the DEF pricing to the Agency benchmark compared to all other (non-Saber) RBBs over the period from 2010 through 2016.

 $^{^6}$ From Saber Partners, LLC "Savings Sensitivity Analysis Model V7 – Final Pricing"; Saber Partners, LLC Webinar November 30, 2017, slide #21", and Duke Energy Florida Pricing Book, June 20, 2016

Figure 4 2010-2016 Ratepayer-backed Bond Spreads to Interpolated US Agencies Curve



The Duke Florida transaction was priced against *interpolated* US Treasuries, i.e., known as the "Treasury G Curve" in 5 series (i.e., in 5 weighted average life maturities), as follows:⁷

Table 1 – Duke Energy Florida Project Finance Pricing

Tranche/Series	Principal Amount (\$)	Weighted Average Life (Years)	Yield (%)	Spread to G-curve - Interpolated UST (Basis Points (bps))	Spread to swaps (bps)
A-1/Series A 2018	\$183,000,000	2	1.20%	G + 47	Libor+31.6
A-2/Series A 2021	150,000,000	5	1.73%	G + 60	Libor+61.1
A-3/Series A 2026	436,000,000	10	2.54%	G + 93	Libor+108.6
A-4/Series A 2032	250,000,000	15.2	2.86%	G + 103	Libor+116.1
A-5/Series A 2035	275,290,000	18.7	3.11%	G + 116	Libor+132.5
Total	\$1,294,290,000		2.72%		

As stated previously, one should not just compare Treasury spreads or swap spreads for different RBB transactions to judge which ones were the best and worst executed, as those spreads vary due to many externalities which are not necessarily a function of how well the deal was executed.

As shown in Figure 2, during the Great Recession that began in 2008, RBB pricing spreads widened out substantially. Therefore, it is necessary to find benchmarks that price much closer to RBBs to provide

⁷ For comparison purposes, the corresponding swaps or Libor spreads are also included.

[©] Copyright 2020 / www.sabperpartner.com

valid comparative results, especially in the current volatile economic environment. US Agency debt instruments meet that criteria.

Another potential problem, once it is decided to use US Agency debt as a benchmark, is to avoid "cherry-picking" i.e., selectively choosing data by selecting only those securities that justify/support one's point while ignoring other data. This is because, unlike UST and swaps, no two Agency issues are exactly alike, even if they have the exact same WAL and same AAA bond rating.

To resolve this problem, we use those US Agency issues from the "Bloomberg I26 Agency Yield Curve"

Below is an example of an I26 US Agency curve from Bloomberg.8

Figure 5 – Bloomberg I26 US Agency Yield Curve



To ensure the spreads to agencies is a valid comparison, it is important to determine that the US Agency debt yields are reported with their actual WAL rather than just associated with the closest round number of years (e.g. 2, 5, 10) shown on the graph. Then we must interpolate to match any odd WALs of the securitization in question, such as the A-4 and A-5 series in the DEF deal (15.2 and 18.7 years, respectively).

⁸ Bloomberg is a financial and news database subscription service widely used by capital markets participants.

[©] Copyright 2020 / www.sabperpartner.com

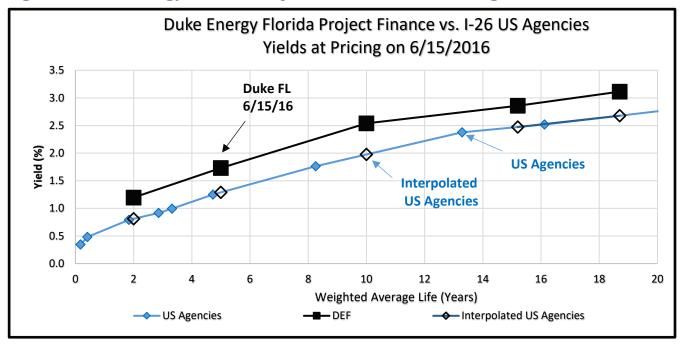
Below is a table showing the US Agency debt issues and their respective values for comparison with the DEF pricing.

Table 2 – US Agency Yields

Tenor (years)	I26 US Agencies Curve	Maturity	Weighted Average Life (years)	I26 US Agencies Curve 06/15/16 Mid Price (%)	I26 US Agencies Curve 06/15/16 Yield (%)
0.25	FNMDN 0 08/10/16 Corp	8/10/16	0.20	0.359	0.345
0.50	FREDN 0 11/04/16 Corp	11/4/16	0.40	0.468	0.483
2.00	FHLMC 0 ¾ 04/09/18 Corp	4/9/18	1.80	100.002	0.749
3.00	FHLMC 1 1/2 04/15/19 Corp	4/15/19	2.90	100.734	0.862
4.00	FHLMC 1 ¼ 10/02/19Corp	10/2/19	3.30	100.997	0.948
5.00	FNMA 1 ¾ 02/26/21 Corp	2/26/21	4.70	100.801	1.199
7.00	FNMA 2 5/4 09/06/24 Corp	9/6/24	8.30	106.851	1.727
10.00	FHLMC 6 ¾ 09/15/29 Corp	9/15/29	13.30	149.435	2.377
20.00	FHLMC 6 ¼ 07/15/32 Corp	7/15/32	16.10	149.456	2.497
25.00	FHLB 5 ½ 07/15/36 Corp	7/15/36	20.10	141.726	2.775

The Figure 6 graph below shows the yields for US Agency issues from the Bloomberg I26 yield curve on the day of pricing (6/15/2016) in relation to the actual DEF yields for the five series.

Figure 6 Duke Energy Florida Project Finance vs. I-26 US Agencies



From this information, the following table can be constructed with the spreads between each of the 5 DEF series and the interpolated US Agency yield curve.

Table 3 - DEF Spreads to Agencies

DEF Series	WAL (Years)	DEF Yield (%)	Interpolated Agency Yields (%)	Spread to Agencies (bps)
A-1/Series A 2018	2.0	1.196	0.766	+43
A-2/Series A 2021	5.0	1.731	1.245	+49
A-3/Series A 2026	10.0	2.538	1.954	+58
A-4/Series A 2032	15.2	2.858	2.458	+40
A-5/Series A 2035	18.7	3.112	2.681	+43
Overall		2.720		

These are the spreads to US Agency debt shown in Figure 3. In a similar way, spreads to US Agency debt for prior securitization deals were calculated for all deals priced between 2010 and 2016 and shown in Figure 4.

Calculating Customer/ Ratepayer Savings from Active Management

The graph in Figure 4 shows two linear regression lines, one generated by the five DEF pricing points and the other generated by all the pricing points from other securitizations between 2010 and 2016 (all of which were non-Saber deals).

The difference between each DEF pricing point and the non-Saber regression line at each of the five WALs can be considered a measure of Saber's "Active Management" savings, in basis points. When multiplied by the dollar principal amount of each series, a total dollar savings amount from effective and efficient pricing can be estimated.

The following table shows the savings calculation.

Table 4 – Duke Energy Florida Project Finance Interest Savings

Tranche/Series	Principal Amount (\$)	Weighted Avg. Life (X axis)	Non- Saber Spread (Y axis)	DEF Spread (Y axis)	Basis Point Savings	Nominal Savings (\$)	NPV [1} Savings at 2.72% (\$)	NPV [2} Savings at 8.12% (\$)
A-1/Series A 2018	183,000,000	2	43.354	43.044	0.31	11,343	10,751	9,704
A-2/Series A 2021	150,000,000	5	48.876	48.621	0.254	19,055	16,663	12,897
A-3/Series A 2026	436,000,000	10	58.078	58.364	-0.286	-124,710	-95,359	-57,127
A-4/Series A 2032	250,000,000	15.2	67.649	40.039	27.609	10,491,547	6,977,501	3,202,343
A-5/Series A 2035	275,290,000	18.7	74.09	43.106	30.985	15,950,586	9,657,134	3,704,535
Total	\$1,294,290,000					\$26,347,822	\$16,566,689	\$6,872,351

⁽¹⁾ Discounted at the duration-weighted interest rate for the DEF bonds, which was 2.72%

In the case of DEF, total net present value interest savings calculated using the above methodology totaled \$16.6 million when discounted at the RBB rate of 2.72% and \$6.9 million when discounted at

⁽²⁾ Discounted at DEF's weighted average cost of capital of 8.12%.

DEF's weighted average cost of capital (WACC) of 8.12%. Using the same methodology but including underwriting costs for both Saber and non-Saber deals, the NPV savings increases slightly to \$16.8 million discounted at the RBB or \$7.1 million discounted at Duke FL weighted average cost of capital of 8.12%.9

Conclusion

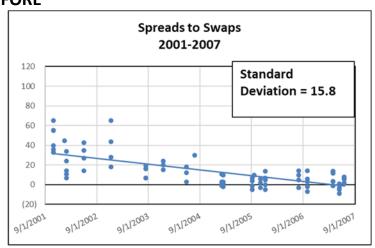
Various categories of debt issuers may be useful in providing comparable securities, in some sense, during the marketing and pricing of RBB securitization bonds. These include high quality corporates such as Johnson & Johnson and Microsoft. Also, AAA-rated sovereign debt should be considered. At the shorter end of the yield curve (2-5 years), credit card securitizations provide useful comparisons. It can also be useful to look at electric utility debt (first mortgage bonds) even though the highest rated of such debt is AA.

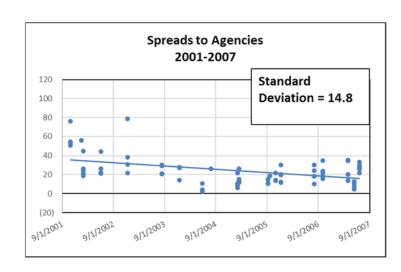
However, for quantifying pricing efficiency and dollar savings through effective and efficient pricing, we have found using AAA-rated US Agency debt to be the most useful and defensible approach to take with respect to RBB debt issuances.

⁹ If we were to look at non-Saber deals over a shorter period, for example 2013 to 2016, the savings calculated would be somewhat less but still significant at \$13.2 million (including underwriting coats).

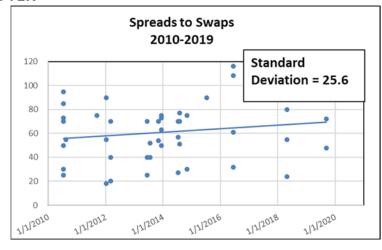
Standard Deviation of Securitization Spreads to Swaps and to US Agencies Before and After Financial Crisis of 2008-2009

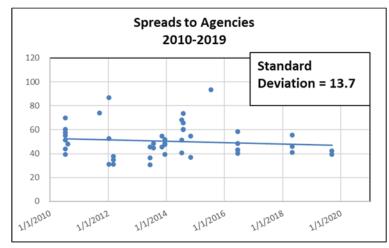
BEFORE



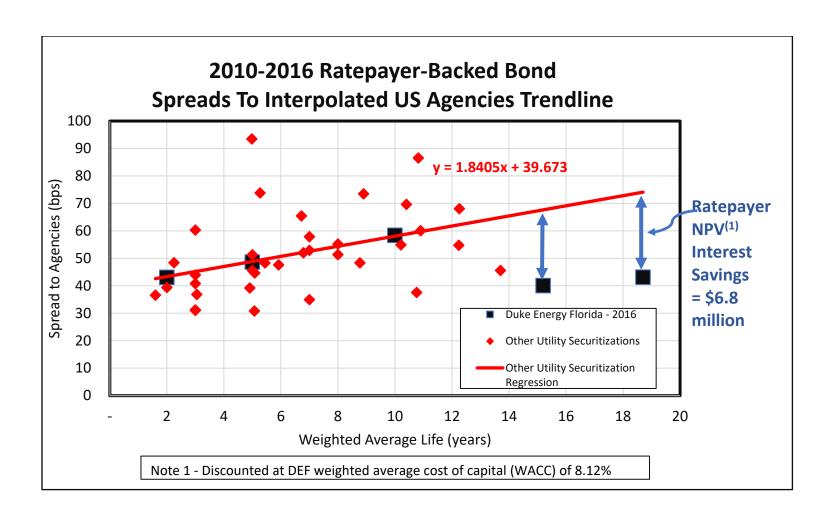


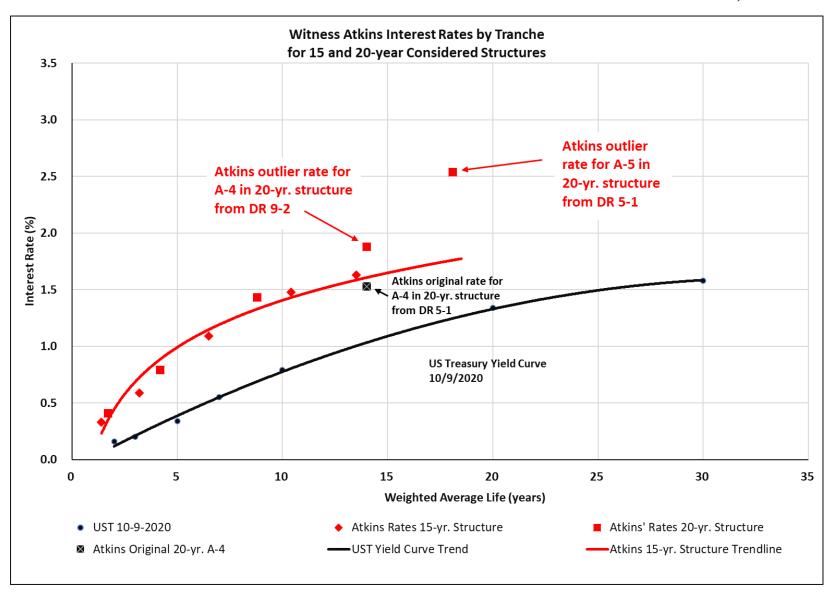
AFTER





Sutherland Exhibit 7 DOCKET NO. E-2, Sub 1262 DOCKET NO. E-7, Sub 1243





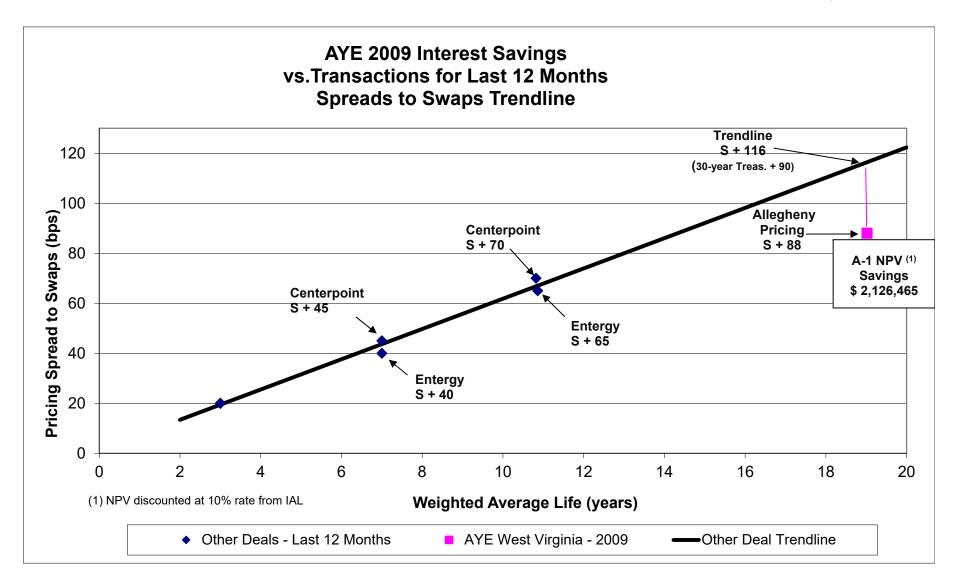
How Much Does Size Matter?

7/15/2010

				Overal	l i-rate		iana Utilities Resto				all i-rate
				Wtd by	Wtd by					Wtd by	
				Principal &	Principal					Principal &	Wtd by
	Principal	WAL	Coupon	WAL	Alone		Principal	WAL	Coupon	WAL	Principal Alone
1	112,000,000	2.0	1.110%	0.0800%		A-1	97,000,000	3.0	1.520%	0.2736%	
2	111,000,000	5.0	2.470%	0.4410%		A-2	60,000,000	7.0	3.220%	0.8364%	
3	121,000,000	8.0	3.450%	1.0744%		A-3	87,100,000	10.4	3.990%	2.2354%	
4	124,900,000	10.9	3.960%	1.7344%					<u>.</u>		
	468,900,000	6.6		3.330%	2.7949%		244,100,000	6.6	_(3.3454%	2.8192%
		Overall	Difference	e by Principa	al and WAL	0.0157%					
		Overall	Differenc	e by Principa	al Only	0.0243%	interes just 1.6			rge transac	tion by
	7/29/2014										
	//25/2014										

	iana Local Government System Restoration/ELL							ana Local Government System Restoration/EGSL Overall i-rate				
				Overall i-rate						Overa	ı-rate	
				Wtd by	Wtd by					Wtd by		
				Principal &	Principal		Principal			Principal &	Wtd by	
	Principal	WAL	Coupon	WAL	Alone			WAL	Coupon	WAL	Principal Alone	
A-1	91,700,000	3.0	1.660%	0.2803%		A-1	71,000,000	6.7	2.860%	2.860%	, D	
A-2 _	152,150,000	8.9	3.240%	2.6929%					<u> </u>			
	243,850,000	6.7		2.9732%	2.6458%		71,000,000	6.7		2.860%	2.860%	
	Overall Difference by Principal an					-0.1132%	Interest rate favors smaller transaction by					
		Overall Difference by Principal Only				0.214%		over 11 basis points				

Sutherland Exhibit 10 DOCKET NO. E-2, Sub 1262 DOCKET NO. E-7, Sub 1243



Sutherland Exhibit 11 DQCKET NOS. E-2, Sub 1262 and E-7, Sub 1243

*This Glossary serves as the final exhibit to the testimony of both Public Staff witness Joseph Fichera and Public Staff witness Paul Sutherland, and is the same Glossary as referenced in the testimony of Public Staff witnesses.

Glossary

Asset-Backed Security (ABS) - A debt security issued by an SPE, the payment of which is backed by a physical asset (e.g., rail cars or airplanes) or a financial asset (e.g., a mortgage or the value of a portfolio of credit card receivables). At least for some purposes, Ratepayer-Backed Bonds are not technically Asset-Backed Securities but often have been treated as such to the detriment of ratepayers.

Bankruptcy Remote - An entity designed in such a way that (i) the likelihood of it going into bankruptcy is extremely small, and (ii) it would experience as little economic impact as possible in the event of a bankruptcy of other related legal entities.

Basis Point (bp) - One one-hundredth of a percentage point. Often referred to in writing as "bp" (or "bps" in the plural).

Benchmark – When pricing a bond, the Benchmark is a security with high price transparency that is agreed upon by all parties so that the Yield on the new issue can be set relative to the Yield on the Benchmark. In that way, if Yields in the market move after agreeing on the spread to Benchmark but before final pricing, the parties do not have to renegotiate the final price/Yield. A Benchmark can also be a similar security used to determine Relative Value when talking to investors.

Callable/Non-Callable Bonds/Pre-Payment Risk - In many cases bonds are offered for sale with a "call provision." For example, a company may want the right to retire a given bond in five years even though it carries a 25-year Maturity date. That bond would be said to carry a five-year call option. Investors who worry their bonds might be called away from them in a relatively short period of time will not pay a high price for those bonds because they can't rely on earning the bonds' stated interest rate through Maturity. Also known as Pre-Payment Risk. Non-callable bonds cannot be called away from the investor before the final Maturity date. Ratepayer-Backed Bonds typically are non-callable and have no Pre-Payment Risk.

Final Legal Maturity Date – The date by which, if the principal is not fully paid, the bonds will be considered to be in default. Usually, the Final Legal Maturity Date is one to two years after the Final Scheduled Maturity Date.

Final Scheduled Maturity Date— The date by which it is expected that the final principal payment on a bond or on a group of substantially identical bonds will be made.

Financing Order - An order issued by state regulators authorizing the issuance of Ratepayer-Backed Bonds, which order cannot be changed or revoked at a later date as long as the Ratepayer-Backed Bonds are outstanding, and which (i) segregates a specific component of the retail rate charge throughout the service territory, (ii) causes the right to receive this component to be treated as a present interest in property that can be bought, sold or pledged, (iii) authorizes the utility to sell such property to an SPE, (iv) authorizes the SPE to issue Ratepayer-Backed Bonds secured by such property, and (v) requires the utility which sold the property to use the proceeds of the sale for one or more specific purposes.

Maturity - The length of time until the issuer of a bond has to repay specified amounts to the lender / investor.

Net Present Value (NPV) - The amount of cash today that is equivalent in value to a payment, or to a stream of payments, to be received in the future. To determine the Net Present Value, each future cash flow is multiplied by a present value factor. For example, if the opportunity cost of funds is 10%, the Net Present Value of \$100 to be received in one year is $100 \times [1/(1 + 0.10)] = 91$. Opportunity cost means what a dollar today could earn over a specific period of time.

Nominal Dollars or **Nominal Savings -** This type of measure reflects the current situation, not adjusted for the opportunity cost of funds over time. Nominal dollars treat all dollars the same whether received today or 10 years from today. See "Net Present Value" for the way to look at dollars over time.

Ratepayer-Backed Bond – Bonds issued by an SPE for the benefit of one or more sponsoring utilities in a Securitization transaction.

Regression Line - Regression takes a group of data points and tries to find a mathematical relationship between them. This relationship is typically in the form of a straight line (linear regression) that best approximates all the individual data points. It is the most common type of "trendline" used in Excel.

Relative Value - The relationship between two securities. In pricing a new Ratepayer-Backed Bond issue, for example, it is useful to compare the Spread over Swaps of the proposed bond Yield to the Spread over Swaps or over a AAA-rated U.S. agency bond. If the two securities were judged equal in risk with identical terms (not callable, same WAL etc.) but one had a higher Spread, it would be said to have greater Relative Value.

Road Show - A formal presentation to potential purchasers of a security, typically organized by Underwriters with the involvement of the issuer and the financial advisor. A team sometimes travels around the U.S. to discuss the features of the security, resulting in the term "Road Show." Sometimes the team travels to foreign financial centers to make these presentations. In recent years, most Road Shows have been conducted using electronic media over the Internet, reducing or eliminating the need for travel.

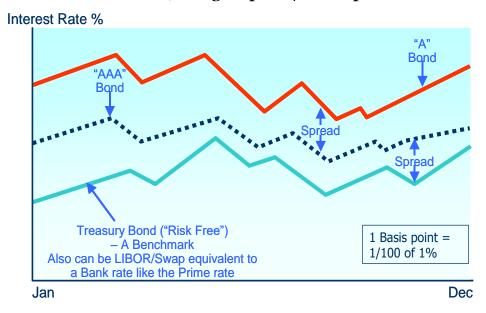
Secondary Market – The market in which stocks or bonds are traded after their initial issuance. When a publicly offered bond trades at a substantially higher price (lower Yield) in the Secondary Market immediately following its issuance, this is an indication that the bond was mispriced (priced too low) by the Underwriters in the original public offering.

Securitization - The process by which a pool of assets, such as loan receivables, is used as a basis for issuing highly rated (often AAA) bonds. The pool of assets is created and transferred to a trust or, in a utility Securitization, to a Bankruptcy Remote SPE. The entire right, title and interest in the assets are transferred at fair market value to the SPE. The SPE pledges the assets to secure the bonds and the cash flows from those assets are used to pay principal and interest on the bonds. Thus, the risk to the bondholder is just the risk associated with the cash flows from the assets in the SPE. The assets can be physical (such as plant and equipment) or intangible (such as a loan receivable or the right to some other revenue stream).

Special Purpose Entity (SPE) – A Bankruptcy Remote legal entity set up for the express purpose of owning the right, title and interest in the assets used to secure the bonds and provide the cash flows to pay interest and principal on the bonds.

Spread – The difference between the market Yields of different fixed-income securities of similar maturities, expressed in Basis Points. If a Treasury bond maturing in seven years is trading to Yield 3.87%, and a AAA-rated corporate bond is trading to Yield 4.25%, the corporate bond is said to trade at a 38 Basis Point Spread to the Treasury bond (4.25 - 3.87 = .38).

Spread is the easiest way to compare the cost of funds represented by different debt securities. Participants will refer to the spread "relative to Treasuries" or "relative to Swaps" as the most meaningful measure used to compare a given debt security to the most liquid, most secure, and most easily available benchmark for a given Maturity. Spreads are often referred to as either "Tight" or "Wide" to the Benchmark. (See **Tight Spread/Wide Spread** definition below.)



Swaps, or Interest Rate Swap Agreements - An interest rate Swap exchanges a floating rate for a fixed rate on bonds. Under certain market conditions, a combination of floating rate bonds and fixed rate Swaps could produce a lower overall "synthetic" fixed interest rate for ratepayers. Certain investors prefer a floating rate, while other investors prefer a fixed rate. For example, many European investors prefer a floating rate. There may be an opportunity to lower overall ratepayer costs and achieve the "lowest storm recovery charges" by issuing floating rate Ratepayer-Backed Bonds and swapping them to a synthetic fixed interest rate.

Tranche – A Tranche is a piece of a larger bond offering with its own cash flows, i.e., principal amount, Maturity and interest rate, but governed by the same documents as the larger bond offering, i.e. prospectus, trust agreement, servicing agreement, etc. While Tranche is common nomenclature for ABS type debt, corporate debt usually uses the term "series" for the same purpose.

Tight Spread/Wide Spread - If a Spread is considered "Tight," it is low and closer to the Benchmark rate. If it is "Wide," it is much higher than the Benchmark rate. Interest rates are composed of the Benchmark plus the Spread. Thus, a Tight Spread means a lower interest rate.

True-up Mechanism - **PSC-Guaranteed True-up Mechanism**" or "**True-up Mechanism**" means the mechanism irrevocably mandated by state law and the Financing Order whereby ratepayer charges to pay debt service and ongoing expenses on Ratepayer-Backed Bonds are reviewed and adjusted at least annually or semi-annually (true-up period), depending on the jurisdiction. The rates at which the charges are imposed on ratepayers, to be paid on a joint and several basis, will be adjusted to correct any over collections or under collections from prior periods and to guarantee payment of all principal and interest on a timely basis.

Underwrite – This refers to the actions of an investment bank when it initially purchases newly issued bonds with the intention of re-offering or re-selling them to the ultimate investors, thus assuming the market risk for a short period of time.

Underwriters - The investment banks that initially purchase the bonds and re-offer the bonds to ultimate investors. A lead Underwriter (sometimes called the "bookrunning" manager and most often called a lead manager) is responsible for assembling and leading a syndicate which generally includes additional investment banks in an effort to reach the widest audience of buyers. A co-lead Underwriter (or "co-manager") is another firm which also assumes responsibility to purchase bonds from the issuer. Nowadays, in practice, the Underwriters of a bond issue often have orders for 100% of a new issue before it is formally re-sold to anyone, and consequently the Underwriters do not hold the bonds or take any appreciable market risk.

Weighted Average Life (WAL) – The amount of time (in years), on average, that the principal amount will remain outstanding. It is calculated by weighting the time each component of the principal is outstanding by the principal amount. Thus, for a bond that pays back all its principal at final Maturity, the WAL is the same as the final Maturity. However, Ratepayer-Backed Bonds amortize principal over a number of years, so the WAL is always less than the Final Scheduled Maturity of each Ratepayer-Backed Bond.

Yield, Current - The annual coupon amount of interest on a bond, divided by the selling price (expressed as a percentage). A \$1,000 principal amount bond that sells for \$1,000 with a \$50 annual interest coupon has a 5% Yield. The lower the price, the higher the Yield; the higher the price, the lower the Yield.

Yield to Maturity - Yield to Maturity is the discount rate at which the sum of all future cash flows from the bond (interest and principal) is equal to the price of the bond. This measure of Yield takes into account the difference between the current price and the principal value at redemption. This is the Yield referred to when pricing a bond and comparing to the Yield on benchmark securities. It is more reflective of true value because it accounts for the time value of money.